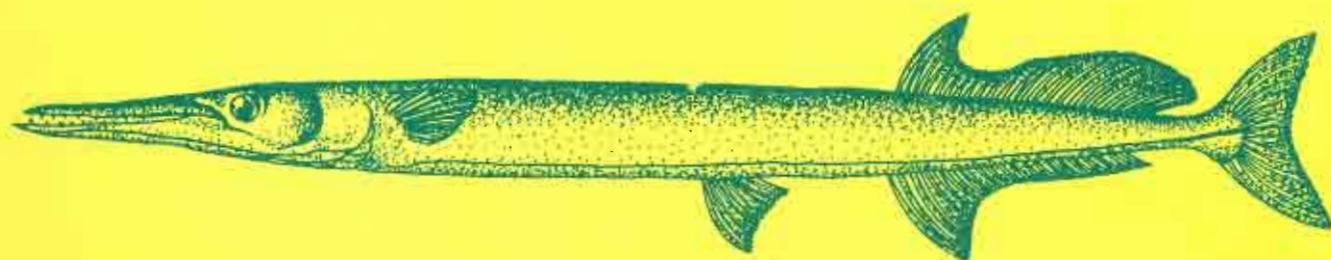


Palau Marine Resources Bibliography



FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme

Palau Marine Resources Bibliography

Masanami Izumi

July 1988



Field Document 88/2



**FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme
RAS/87/002
Suva, Fiji**

Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction.....	iii
Location of References.....	v
References Listed by Author.....	1

Introduction

In May 1987 a request was received from the Government of Palau for assistance in compiling a bibliography of material relating to Palau's fisheries and marine resources. After discussions between the staff of the Marine Resources Division and the FAO/UNDP Programme, it was decided that a search for appropriate documents would take place in Koror, Guam, Tokyo, Honolulu, and Suva during October and the beginning of November 1987.

A total of 50 offices and collections were examined for both published and unpublished materials appropriate for the bibliography. Outside Palau special effort was made to search the Tokyo University of Fisheries Library, the personal collections of S. Motoda and N. Asano, the University of Guam Micronesia Area Research Center Pacific Collection, and the University of Hawaii Pacific Collection.

The author wishes to acknowledge that the bibliographies Bushnell (1952), Eldredge et al (1978), and Hatanaka (1979) formed a base for the present bibliography. A large number of publications about Palau were written in Japanese during the Japanese mandated era before World War II. As there was the limited amount of time for compilation of this bibliography, it was not possible to examine each of these of these documents to determine the exact content.

The documents included in this bibliography are arranged by author and by subject. As the objective of this project was to produce a document as useful as possible to fisheries workers in Palau, a "user-friendly" bibliographic style was adopted. The author would appreciate comments and corrections.

It is strongly recommended that Marine Resources Division personnel update this document periodically. The author wishes to acknowledge the support of the staff of the Marine Resources Division, especially Noah Idechong, Gerald Heslinga and Evelyn Oiterong. In addition, the assistance of Albert Williams (Micronesia Area Research Center of the University of Guam), Lu Eldredge (FAO), and Karen Peacock and Jinette Furuhashi (Pacific Collection of the University of Hawaii) was much appreciated.

Location of References

At the end of each bibliographic entry in this document an acronym is given indicating where the material was found. These abbreviations correspond to the following locations:

No.	Location	Abbreviation
Palau		
1.	Belau Conservation Office	BCO
2.	Belau National Museum Library	BNM Lib
3.	Biological Laboratory (Entomological Research)	BIO Lab
4.	Bureau of Commerce Director's Office	BC Dir
5.	Bureau of Education	BED
6.	Division of Economic Department DED	
7.	Environmental Health Service	EHS
8.	Koror state Government	KSG
9.	Marine Resources Division	
9-1	Office of Chief, Marine Resources	MRD Chf
9-2	Library and other offices	MRD Lib
9-3	Files	MRD Fil
10.	Micronesian Occupational college Library	Mac Lib
11.	Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center	
11-1	Library	MMDC Lib
11-2	Manager's office	MMDC Man
11-3	B. Madraisau's office	MMDC Bek
11-4	O. Orak's office	MMDC Ora
12.	Ministry of National Resources	MNR
13.	National Development Bank of Palau	NDBP
14.	Office of Planning and Statistics	OPS
15.	palauCommunity Action Agency	PCAA
16.	Palau Fishing Authority	PFA
17.	Palau Legislature Library	LEG Lib
18.	Palau Maritime Authority	PMA
19.	Public Library	PUB Lib

Guam

20.	University of Guam	
20-1	Micronesian Area Research Center	MARC
20-2	A. Williams' office	AARC Wil
20-3	Marine Laboratory	UOG Mar
20-4	R. Randall's office	UOG Ran
20-5	S. Nelson's office	UOG Nel
20-6	S. Amesbury's office	UOG Ames
20-7	V. Paul's office	UOG Paul

Hawaii

21.	National Marine Fisheries Service Library	NMFS
22.	Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation	PFDF
23.	University of HaNaii	
23-1	East-West Center/Pacific Island Development Program Resource Material Collection	EWC/PIDP
23-2	Hamilton Library	UH Lib
23-3	Pacific Collection	DB Pac
23-4	Sea Grant Program	SEAGRANT
23-5	Waikiki Aquarium	WKK Aqua
24.	U.S. Army Corp of Engineers Pacific Division	USACE

Japan

25.	Hokkaido University Library	HKU
26.	Japan International Cooperation Agency Library	JICA
27.	Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center	JAMARC
28.	Kyoto University Library	KTU
29.	Kyushu University Library	KSU
30.	National Diet Library	NDL
31.	N. bano's collection	NA
32.	Overseas Fishery Cooperation Agency .	OFCF
33.	S. Motoda's collection	SM
34.	Tenri University Library	TNU
35.	Tohoku University Library	THU
36.	Tokyo University of Fisheries Library	TUF
37.	University of Tokyo Library	UTK

others

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 38. | Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations | |
| 38-1 | Headquarters | FAOHQ |
| 38-2 | Regional Fishery Support
Programme | FAO/SP |
| 38-3 | L. Eldredge's collection | LE |
| 39. | South Pacific Commission | |
| 39-1 | Library | SPC |
| 39-2 | B. Smith's office | SPC Smith |
| 40. | University of California,
San Diego | |
| | Scripps Institution of
Oceanography Library | SIO |
| 41. | University of South Pacific
Library | USP |

Palau Marine Resources Bibliography

References Listed by Author

Abele, L. (1979). Descriptive and experimental community ecology of the coral-associated decapod crustaceans of Palau. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase IV., 4 pages, (BNM Lib).

Abe, N. (1937a). Ecological survey of Iwayama Bay, Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 217-324, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1937b). Post-larval development of the coral, Fungia actiniformis var. palawensis Doderlein. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol.1, no.1, pages 73-93, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1937c). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], Tohoku University News, no.16, September 27, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952).

Abe, N. (1938a). Feeding behavior and the nematocysts of the coral Fungia and fifteen other species of corals. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 469-521, 31 figures, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1938b). On the movements of the Palau kusabirashii, Fungia actiniformis var. palawensis, Doderlein. [in Japanese], Zoological Magazine, vol. 50, no. 2, page 201, (UH Lib).

Abe, N. (1939a). Migration and righting reaction of the coral, Fungia actiniformis var. palawensis Doderlein. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 671-694, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1939b). On the expansion and contraction of the polyp of a reef-coral, Caulastraea furcata Dana. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 651-669, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1940a). Ecological survey of Iwayama Bay, Palau. [in Japanese]. Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 45-46, (UTK, MARC).

Abe, N. (1940b). Growth of Fungia actiniformis var. palawensis Doderlein and its environmental conditions. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 105-145, 11 figures, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1940c). Kayagel Atoll. Zoological Literature, no. 67, reprinted Re. Zool. Obser., pages 104-122, 1942, (MARC).

Abe, N. (1941). Ecological observation on a limpetlike pulmonate, Siphonaria atra Quoy et Gaimard. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2 pages 239-278, 11 figures, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1942). Ecological observations on Melaraphe (Littorinopsis) scabra (Linnaeus) inhabiting the mangrove tree. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 391-435, 17 figures, (MARC, UTK).

Abe, N. (1943a). Inhabitant in the mangrove trees. [in Japanese], In. Ohshima, M. (ed.), Wonders of the South Seas, Osakayago Shoten, Tokyo, pages 44-65, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

Abe, N. (1943b). Profile of the coconut crabs. [in Japanese], In. Ohshima, M. (ed.), Wonders of the South Seas, Osakayago Shoten, Tokyo, pages 66-86, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

- Abe, N. (1974). The sea of Palau and the coral reef. [in Japanese], 222 pages, (MARC).
- Abe, N., M. Eguchi and F. Hiro (1937). Preliminary survey of the coral reef of Iwayama Bay, Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 17-35, (MARC, UTK).
- Abe, T. (1938). Plants used for catching fish in Palau. [in Japanese], Zoological Magazine, vol. 50, no. 1, 44 pages, (UH Lib, UTK).
- Abe, T. (1939a). The carapus of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 156-157, (MARC, UTK).
- Abe, T. (1939b). A list of the fishes of the Palau Islands. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 523-584, (MARC, UTK).
- Abe, T. (1939c). A list of the fishes of the Palao Islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 1-59, (MARC, UTK).
- Abe, T. (1942). Taxonomic studies on the puffers (Tetraodontidae, Teleostei) from Japan and adjacent regions, I. Vertebral variation. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 477-496, (MARC, UTK).
- Abele, L. (1979). Descriptive and experimental community ecology of the coral-associated Decapod crustaceans of Palau. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase IV., 4 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Abele, L. (1984). Biogeography colonization and experimental community structure of coral-associated crustaceans. In. Strong, D. et al. (eds.), Ecological communities: conceptual issues and the evidence; Meeting, Wakulta Springs, Florida, U.S.A., March 11-13 1981. Princeton University Press, pages 123-137, (MARC).
- Abramson, ?. (1983). A proposal for restructuring the Palau Mariculture Center : [draft]. 5 pages, (KSG).
- Adekroi, D., A. Oiterong, R. Raimist (undated). Three units designed to study the marine snail Trochus niloticus Linn. report to District of Palau Office of Education. 41 pages, (MMDC Lib, BCO).
- Aecos Inc. (1979). Baseline environmental surveys and impact assessment relative to dredging of Peleliu community dock harbor and access channel. Report, prepared for Parsons, Honolulu, 86 pages, (USACE).
- Aikawa, H. (1942). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palao, VI. on Brachyuran larvae from the Palao Islands. [in Japanese], Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 585-611, (MARC, UTK).
- Alberte, R., L. Cheng and R. Lewin (1986). Photosynthetic characteristics of Prochloron sp./Ascidian symbioses: 1. light and temperature responses to the algal symbiont of Lissoclinum patella. Marine Biology, vol. 90, no. 2, pages 575-588, (MARC).
- Allen, G. (1973). Bodianus bimaculatus, a new species of wrasse (Pisces: Labridae) from the Palau Archipelago. Proceedings Biological Society of Washington, vol. 86, no. 32, pages 385-390, (MARC, SIO).
- Allen, G. (1974). The marine crocodile Crocodylus porosus from Ponape Eastern Caroline Islands with notes on food habits of crocodiles from the Palau archipelago. Copeia, no.2. page 553, (UH Lib, SIO).

- Allen, G. (1975). Biology and taxonomy of the cardinalfish *Sphaeramia - orbicularis* Pisces Apogonidae. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, vol. 58, no. 3, pages 86-92, (MARC, SIO).
- Allen, G. and Starck, W. (1973). A new species of butterflyfish (Chaetodontidae) from the Palau Islands. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist*, vol. 21, no. 7, pages 17-28, (MARC).
- Andres, M. (1976). Superport: possible oil pollution and negative effects on marine life and reef ecology in Palau. (UH Pac)
- Anell, B. (1955). Contribution to the history of fishing in the southern seas. *Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia IX*, 249 pages, (FAO/SP, MARC).
- Anon (undated). A situation report on the ship repair facility of Peleliu, Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, TRA 5, roll no. 0544, frame no. 0189, 30 pages, (UH Pac).
- Anon (1930). The weather condition of Palau Islands. [in Japanese], *Journal of the South Sea Association*, vol. 16, no. 7, pages 73-77, (UTK, NDL).
- Anon (1937). Experiment of trochus transplantation. [in Japanese], *South Seas Fisheries News*, vol. 1, no. 3, page 22, (TUF).
- Anon (1938). Scientific names of edible holothurians in Palau. [in Japanese], *South Seas Fisheries News*, vol. 1, no. 6, pages 18-19, (TUF).
- Anon (1940). Activity of the Japanese tuna fishing boats in the South Seas. [in Japanese], *South Seas Fisheries News*, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 2-5, (TUF).
- Anon (1956). Eugenie the dugong weeps no more. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 4, no. 5, pages 14-15, (MARC).
- Anon (1956). 2 cases against illegal fishing by Taiwanese fishing boats apprehended at Helen's reef (Palau District). TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0564, frame no.0213, 40 pages, (UH Pac).
- Anon (1958). Project coral fish; George Vanderbilt Foundation Expedition in the Trust Territory 1954-1957. Natural History Museum, Stanford University, California, TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0501, frame no.0036, pages 5-6, (UH Pac).
- Anon (1962). Commercial fishing for Territory. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 10. No. 5, pages 15-16, (MARC).
- Anon (1962). Golden cowrie register. *Hawaiian Shell News*, vol. 10, no. 11, (MARC).
- Anon (1962). School of fisheries. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 10, no. 3, pages 9-10, (BNM Lib).
- Anon (1963). Van Camp coming in Palau. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 11, no. 1, page 16, (MARC).
- Anon (1964). Caroline tuna project under way soon. *Pacific Islands Monthly*, vol. 35, no. 5, pages 121-122, (MARC).
- Anon (1964). Palau boatyard dedicated. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 12, no. 6, pages 4-5, (BNM Lib).
- Anon (1964). Trust Territory boatyard opened. *Pacific Islands Monthly*, vol. 35, no. 11, pages 107-108, (MARC).

Anon (1964). Van Camp vessel arrives in Palau. Guam Times Weekly, vol. 1, no. 10, page 5, (MARC).

Anon (1966). Palau's animal kingdom. Pacific Journal, Dec. 12, page 4, (MARC).

Anon (1966). Resolutions of the 11th Congress: [Palau Tropical Marine Biological Laboratory re-establishment proposal]. Pacific Science Association Information Bulletin, page 25, (MARC).

Anon (1966). Story of Palau's killer crocodile. Micronesia Reporter, vol. 14, no. 2, pages 21-22, (BNM Lib, MARC).

Anon (1967). Caroline Islands: good skipjack fishing discovered. Minato Shimbun, 17th October, [translated in Commercial Fisheries Review, vol.29, no.12, p.65], (cited in Skipjack Programme 1984).

Anon (1968). Marine resources meeting, Palau. Pacific Science Association Information Bulletin, vol. 20, no. 3, pages 1-15, (MARC).

Anon (1968). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Marine Resources Conference, Koror, Palau Islands, May 31-June 4 1968. 28 pages, (MRD Fil).

Anon (1969). Crocodiles make war ordance clean-up program in Babelthrup more interesting. Guam Daily News, March 18, pages 12-13, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Pacific Island meeting – proceedings. Micronesica, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 223-269, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Palau Islands national park. Pacific Science Association Information Bulletin, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Palau Tropical Research Institute. Pacific Science Association Information Bulletin, vol. 21, no. 1-3, pages 3-4, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Palauans declare war on starfish. Guam Daily News, March 21, page 1, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Palauans seize vessel. Guam Daily News, October 22, page 1, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Physiographic map of the west Pacific. Pacific Science Association Information Bulletin, vol. 21, no. 1-3, pages 19-20, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Report of the UNDP/FAO Tuna Mission to the South Pacific Annex 6 [on Palau], 15 pages and 4 appendices, (SPC).

Anon (1969). Role clarification of the Micronesia Institute and the Marine Resources Division Science Center. 5 pages, (MRD Fil).

Anon (1969). Suggested program to contain crown-of-thorns starfish plague. Australian Fisheries, vol. 28, no. 9, pages 16-17, (MARC).

Anon (1969). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Second Marine Resources Conference. East-West Center\University of Hawaii\Honolulu, September 15-19 1969, 46 pages, (NMFS).

Anon (1970). Development meet on fish resources. Honolulu Star - Bulletin, December 3, (MARC)

Anon (1970). Micronesia plan. Pacific Islands Monthly, vol. 41, no. 2, page 40, (MARC).

Anon (1970). Palau Marine Biology Laboratory. Pacific Science Association Information Bulletin, vol. 22, no. 3, pages 9-10, (MARC).

Anon (1971). The goal is revival of Palauan skills. Honolulu Advertiser, December 27, (MARC).

Anon (1971). Palau: the winds of change. Oceans, vol. 4, no. 4, pages 10-23, (MARC).

Anon (1971). Palau Tropical Marine Biological Research Laboratory. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0511, frame no.0217, 21 pages, (UH Pac).

Anon (1972). Proposal for development of Peleliu Island ship repair facility "Port Nixon" by the Trust Territory Planning Office. TTPI Archives Microfilms, PUW 10-2, roll no.0347, frame no.0028, (UH Pac).

Anon (1972). The report of the Palau District channel survey. TTPI Archives Microfilms, PUW 10-2, roll no.0586, frame no.0050, 8 pages, (UH Pac).

Anon (1973). Marine resource development in Micronesia - a report to the Congress of Micronesia. The Joint Committee on Marine Resources, [Fifth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session], 79 pages, (FAO/SP).

Anon (1973). Pacific Island Mariculture Conference. Hawaii Institute Marine Biology, 80 pages, (MARC).

Anon (1974). File folder facts on Micronesia. Pacific Travel News, September, 6 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Anon (1974). Fine no deterrent for reef poaches. Pacific Islands Monthly, vol. 45, no. 8, page 79, (MARC).

Anon (1974). The Palau Marine Research Institute: [report to the Special Commission on Palau Port Authority]. page 53-73, (MNR).

Anon (1975). A review of the fisheries program in Micronesia - a report to the Congress of Micronesia. The Joint Committee on Resources and Development, [Sixth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session], 82 pages, (FAO/SP).

Anon (1975). Oceanic Society log. New World., Oceans, vol. 8, no. 4, page 4, (MARC).

Anon (1976). Admiral backs a superport. Pacific Islands Monthly, vol. 47, no. 1, page 16, (MARC).

Anon (1976). Miscellaneous Palau development projects, especially dock renovation and fisherman's market. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 7, roll no.1295, frame no.0068, 15 pages, (UH Pac).

Anon (1976). New facilities nearing completion. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 5, page 1, May 1976, (MARC, MMDC Lib).

Anon (1976). One giant step forward? Hawaii Business, vol. 22, no. 4, pages 59-73, (MARC).

Anon (1976). Site screening prefeasibility for petroleum transshipment terminal in the District of Palau. Van Houten Assoc., Inc., Ammann and Whitney, New York, 71 pages, (MARC).

- Anon (1976). Status of giant clam stocks (Tridacnidae) on Helen Reef, Palau, Western Caroline Islands, May 1976. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (MRD Lib).
- Anon (1976). Tia Belau: [superport]. vol. 4, no. 1, 12 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Chf).
- Anon (1977). Copra oil spill pollutes harbor. Pacific Daily News, June 9, page 6, (MARC).
- Anon (1977). Hearing on Palau port called unfair. Honolulu Star - Bulletin, April 5, (MARC).
- Anon (1977). Notes: survey of the Dugong population of the Palau Islands, November 26 - December 5, 1977. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 9, roll no.0212, frame no.0013, 14 pages, (UH Pac).
- Anon (1977). Port Pacific. Calypso Log, vol. 4, no. 2, March/April, (MARC).
- Anon (1977). The Palau Research Institute. Sixth Palau Legislature Fourth Special Session H.E.M. Resolution No.886S, 7 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Anon (1978). Proposal and other information regarding the establishment of a non-profit marine-oriented research institute in Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0240, frame no.0117, (UH Pac).
- Anon (1979). A proposal for a marine studies workshop in Micronesia. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.1365, frame no.0101, 30 pages, (UH Pac).
- Anon (1979). The record of discussions between the Japanese implementation survey team and the Authorities concerned of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands on the Japanese Technical Cooperation for the fisheries development project. 12 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Anon (1980). Country paper – Palau. Pacific Islands Conference: development the Pacific Way, East-West Center, Honolulu, 105 pages, (MARC Wil).
- Anon (1980). Pacific Island ecosystems workshop (abstracts), September 29-30 1980, Honolulu, Hawaii. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, University of Hawaii Environmental Center, University of Hawaii Sea Grant College Marine Advisory Program, (MARC).
- Anon (1980). Regional cooperation - a Palauan view. 11 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Anon (1981). Excerpts from past issues of the U.S. tuna market business review. [page 37 on Palau], Marine Service Enterprise, Inc., San Diego, 36 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Anon (1981). Fish aggregation devices data sheets, September 1980-April 1981. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 10 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Anon (1982). Concepts and needs for the development of a management plan for the tuna fisheries of the Western Pacific Ocean by Pacific Island Nations Party to the Nauru Agreement. (EWC/PIDP).
- Anon (1982). Tender documents for the small scale fisheries development and marketing project in Palau. (MRD Lib).
- Anon (1982). The proposed master plan on marine turtle farming in the Republic of Palau. [in Japanese], 12 pages, (MNR).

Anon (1983). Egg-laying cycle of the turtle. University of Guam Micronesia Area Tropical Agriculture Data Base Center, document no.9060, (MARC).

Anon (1983). Overfishing stimulates giant clam mariculture study in Palau (Tridacna). Australian Fisheries, vol. 42, no. 8, pages 38-40, (MARC).

Anon (1983). Production of giant clams (Family Tridacnidae) for export in Palau - Fiscal Year 1983 summary report. 6 pages, (MRD Lib).

Anon. (1983). Overfishing stimulates giant clam mariculture study in Palau. Aust. Fish. Aug. 1983 pages 38-40.

Anon (1985). Belau: giant clam mecca. Pacific Daily News, May 1985, page 19, (BNM Lib).

Anon (1986). Getting started in giant clam mariculture. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, 6 pages, (cited in ICLARM 1987).

Anon (1986). Marshalls getting thousands of clams. Marshall Islands Journal, vol. 17, no. 31, page 17, (MMDC Man).

Anon (1986). Solar power waters Palau clams. Pacific Magazine, November/December, page 46, (MMDC Man).

Anon (undated). American insular areas of the Pacific aquaculture research facilities and programs, research and extension capabilities. 36 pages, (SEAGRANT).

Anon (undated). Articles of incorporation of the Palau Marine Research Institute. 14 pages, (PMA).

Anon (undated). Bibliography, [Marine Resources Division, Palau], 8 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Anon (undated). Boats and motors survey, also repairs and maintenance, Palau Islands. TTPI Archives Microfilms, PUW 10, roll no.0021, frame no.0128, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Business proposals by the fisheries companies in Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0200, frame no.0171, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Bylaws of the Palau Marine Research Institute. 30 pages, (PMA).

Anon (undated). Commercial tuna fishing in Territory moves step closer. Micronesia Reporter, vol. 12, no. 1, page 17, (MRD Lib).

Anon (undated). Construction and operation of the Trust Territory tuna boat "Emeraech" in Palau District. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0190, frame no.0207, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Crocodile hunting - crocodile hides, Palau District. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 8, roll no.0126, frame no.0115, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Division of Marine Resources and Conservation. 4 pages, (DED).

Anon (undated). Draft report regarding Palau Community Action Agency and PEDC in the operation of the Palau Fishing Authority. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0239, frame no.0038, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). English abstracts from the Science of the South Seas, [abstracts cover vols.1-5, 1938-1843; no.15, 1944]. (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Experimental project in the reproduction and the culturation of the sea turtle in the Republic of Palau. 22 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Anon (undated). Experimental project on the reproduction and culture of the hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata) in the Republic of Palau. 9 pages, (MRD Lib).

Anon (undated). Feasibility of certain aquaculture projects in Palau. 16 pages, (MRD Chf).

Anon (undated). Final report of Sea Grant Program entitled MMDC-HIMB cooperative aquaculture program. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 18 pages, (MRD Lib).

Anon (undated). Fish aggregation devices and fisheries development plan. Japan Grant Aid Cooperation Project Information Sheet, 7 pages, (MRD Lib).

Anon (undated). Palau and Micronesia Fisheries in the South Pacific, page 3, (cited in Japan International Cooperation Agency 1982b).

Anon (undated). Five year indicative development plan for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1977-1981): [draft working outline]. 121 pages, (FAO/SP).

Anon (undated). Foreign fishing regulations in the Trust Territory, Japanese boats apprehended in Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0565, frame no.0201, 15 pages, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Hydrographic surveys, Palau Islands. TTPI Archives Microfilms, LAN 7, roll no.0021, 0154, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Land use for dry docking facility at Peleliu, Palau Islands. TTPI Archives Microfilms, PUW 10-2, roll no.0062, frame no.0045, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Loan agreements between the Trust Territory Government and Palau fishermen's cooperative. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.1479, frame no.0044, 25 pages, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Marine products statistics which includes the tuna catch analysis in Palau (Van Camp's weekly catch reports included). TTPI Archives Microfilms, roll no.0200, frame no. 0140, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Master plan, hatchery, 33 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Anon (undated). Micronesian fisheries trainees, training agreement with Van Camp Sea Food Company. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0192, frame no.0031, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Narrative justification marine resources development program fiscal year 1970. 49 pages, (MRD Fil).

Anon (undated). On Port Nixon on Peleliu Island, Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, TRA 5, roll no.2150, frame no.0020, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Palau Fishing Authority bylaws and operational regulations. 4 pages, (DED).

Anon (undated). Palau FY1986 environmental protection program plan. 10 pages, (EHS).

Anon (undated). Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center. 38 pages, (BCO, MRD Fil).

Anon (undated). Palau. [fisheries resources], 16 pages, (FAO/SP).

Anon (undated). Planning on certain fisheries projects in Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0200, frame no.0129, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Potential projects in marine resources. 18 pages, (PFA).

Anon (undated). Project document - resource assessment, conservation, propagation and reintroduction of giant clam (Tridacnidae). UNDP, 12 pages, (FAO/SP).

Anon (undated). Related documents regarding channel blasting in Palau, Marshalls, Truk and Marianas. TTPI Archives Microfilms, PUW 10-2, roll no.1498, frame no.0102, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Report on aggregation of skipjack tuna anchored system Palau Marine Resources Division, Koror, 9 pages, (MRD Lib).

Anon (undated). Reports on fisheries development in the District of Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0190, frame no.000, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Reports on the establishment of the TTPI fisheries training school in Palau and recruitment of students and candidates. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0190, frame no.0051, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Reports on the Peleliu Port Nixon. TTPI Archives Microfilms, TRA 5, roll no.0585, frame no.0162, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Reports regarding marine surveys and fishing ventures conducted on Helen reef in the District of Palau Islands. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0198, frame no.0053, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Reports regarding Van Camp Inc. and its operations in Palau and the Marshall. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0203, frame no.0008, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Research on the development of Palau fishery industry shrimp, tuna and fishing supply. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.1295, frame no.0085, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Sea grant's "far-out" mariculture project. 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Anon (undated). Stony coral, duplicate specimens from Palau. 1 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Anon (undated). Superport for Palau? Micronesia Support Committee, 14 pages, (MARC).

Anon (undated). The activities and programs for the Palau fishermen's cooperative. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0195, frame no.0205, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). The destination of certain coastal areas of Palau as a marine sanctuary. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0200, frame no.0132, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). The Palau boatbuilding and boat builders/dry-docking associations and their assigned projects. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 8, roll no.0191, frame no.0009, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). The various types of ponds used in culturing *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0190, frame no.0069, (UH Pac).

Anon (undated). Title 24 environmental protection. 56 pages, (MMDC Bek, MRD Lib).

Anraku, M. (1987). Fishery development of Palau - MMDC reconstruction and coastal fishery development. *Journal of the Pacific Society*, vol. 10, no. 2, pages 77-84, (FAO/SP).

Anraku, M., D. Popper and K. Meecham (1986). Draft report of the aquaculture mission to the South Pacific. UNDP/FAO South Pacific Regional Fisheries Development Programme, 27 pages, (FAO/SP).

Aoki, R. (1915). On the phosphate and the raised coral reefs of the South Seas. [in Japanese], *Journal Geological Society Tokyo*, vol. 22, no. 265, pages 379-383, (MARC).

Aoyagi, H. (1941a). The fishes of the family Pseudochromidae found in the waters of the Riukiu Islands and the Palau Islands. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, vol. 20, no. 1, pages 41-54, (UTK).

Aoyagi, H. (1941b). Fishes of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 4, no. 1, pages 55-61, (MARC, UTK), [translated by D. Kadota, U.S. Geological Survey, Japan, (MARC)].

Aoyagi, H. (1941c). Fishes of the Palau Islands (II). [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 53-62, (MARC, UTK), [translated by D. Kadota, U.S. Geological Survey, Japan, (MARC)].

Aoyagi, H. (1941d). One new species of Pomacentridae, Pisces, from the Palau Islands. *Zoological Magazine*, vol. 53, no. 3, pages 180-181, (MARC, UTK).

Aoyagi, H. (1942). On a collection of the fishes at the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 459-467, (MARC, UTK).

Approaching International Inc. (1982). Report of the preliminary survey on the milkfish fry in Peleliu. 7 pages, (MRD Lib).

Ariizumi, T. (1985a). Palau experimental pearling project. Quarterly Report, August-September, 4 pages, 18 attachments, (MNR).

Ariizumi, T. (1985b). Palau experimental pearling project. Quarterly Report, no. 2, October-December, 8 pages, (MNR).

Ariizumi, T. (1986). Palau experimental pearling project. Quarterly Report, no. 3, January-March, 6 pages, (MNR).

Arnold, J. and Carlson, B. (1986). Living Nautilus embryos: preliminary observations. *Science*, vol. 232, pages 73-76, (BC Dir).

Asano, N. (1936a). The list of the fishes of the Palau region. [in Japanese], *Journal of Fisheries*, vol. 31, no. 7, pages 414-420, (UTK, TUF).

Asano, N. (1936b). Spawning habit of *Periophthalmus* sp. of the South Seas. [in Japanese], *Ecological Review*, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 137-139, (UTK, NDL).

Asano, N. (1936c). A study on the stratified adhesions of the shellfish of the South Seas. [in Japanese], *Journal of Fisheries*, vol. 31, no. 9, pages 500-507, (TUF, UTK).

Asano, N. (1937a). Experiment of crocodile culture. [in Japanese], *South Seas Fisheries News*, vol. 1, no. 1-3, pages 19-22, (TUF).

Asano, N. (1937b). On the shell and habitat of the giant clam of Palau. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology, theoretical and applied, vol. 5, no. 3, pages 711-713, (UTK, NDL).

Asano, N. (1937c). Survey on the edible holothurians. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 13-15, (TUF).

Asano, N. (1938a). Breeding season of trochus. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 9, pages 126-130, (TUF), [summary-translated in Izumi 1987, pages 8-9, (FAO/SP, MARC)].

Asano, N. (1938b). Exposure of trochus to the air. South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 3, pages 172-174, (TUF), [summary-translated in Izumi 1987, pages 10-13, (FAO/SP, MARC)].

Asano, N. (1938c). Fourth trochus survey. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 22-23, (TUF).

Asano, N. (1938d). On the dugong of Palau. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology, Theoretical and Applied, vol. 6, no. 6, pages 1047-1051; no.7, pages 1219-1228, (UTK, NDL).

Asano, N. (1938e). On the spawning season of ganrao, *Holothuria* sp., of the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of Fisheries, vol. 33, no. 11, pages 501-505, (UTK, TUF).

Asano, N. (1938f). *Spargis (Derochelys) coniaceae* L. of Palau. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology, Theoretical and Applied, vol. 6, no. 8, page 1445, (UTK, NDL).

Asano, N. (1938g). Survey on the spawning season of ganrao, *Holothuria* sp. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 6, pages 16-18, (TUF).

Asano, N. (1939a). Crocodile. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 7, pages 5-8, (TUF).

Asano, N. (1939b). Memo on trochus. South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 8, pages 239-242, (TUF), [summary-translated in Izumi 1987, p.18, (FAO/SP, MARC)].

Asano, N. (1939c). On the life of the top shell. [in Japanese], Bulletin of Ibaraki Prefecture Industrial Education Association, vol. 5, (NA).

Asano, N. (1939d). On the spawning season of trochus. [in Japanese], Journal of Fisheries, vol. 34, no. 1, pages 36-38, (TUF, UTK).

Asano, N. (1944). On the food of trochus (*Tectus (Pyramidea) niloticus* (Linne) from Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Science of South Seas, no. 15, pages 126-128, (UTK).

Asano, N. (1962). The ecological study of trochus and the basic study on its culture. [in Japanese], Research Bulletin of National High School Fisheries Education Program, (NA).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938a). Experiments on the rate of growth and ecology of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 15-16, (TUF).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938b). Fifth trochus survey. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 9-10, (TUF).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938c). Second trochus survey. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 72-73, (TUF), [summary-translated in Izumi 1987, p.4, (FAO/SP, MARC)].

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938d). Third trochus survey. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 2, page 32, (TUF).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938e). Trochus survey. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 6, pages 15-16, (TUF).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938). A species of Capulidae attached to Turbo argyrostomus Linne. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 22-26, (TUF).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938). A study of the ecology and rate of growth of the white pearl oyster VI. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 9, page 126, (TUF).

Asano, N. and T. Kobayashi (1938). An investigation on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster VI. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 9, page 2, (TUF).

Avanar, L. (1990). Palauan clams cooked, eaten in tasty experiment. Pacific Daily News., September 11 1990, page 5075.

Baba, K. (undated). Galatheids and pagurids of the Palau Islands (Crustacea: Anomura). pages 56-70, (SM).

Bacescu, M. and T. Iliffe (1986). Contribution to the knowledge of Mysidacea from the western Pacific Aberomysis muranoi new-genus new species and Plaumysis simonae new-genus new-species from marine caves on Palau, Micronesia. Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat 'Grigore Antipa', vol. 28, no. 0, pages 25-36, (UH Lib).

Baker, R. (1946). Some effects of the war on the wildlife of Micronesia. Transactions of the Eleventh North American Wildlife Conference for the year 1946, American Wildlife Institute, Washington, D.C., pages 205-213, (BCO).

Bakus, G. (1968). Defensive mechanisms and ecology of some tropical holothurians. Marine Biology, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 23-32, (LE).

Balazs, G. and D. Doulman. (1979). Status of turtles in the central Pacific Ocean. Working Paper at World Conference on Sea Turtle Conservation, 31 pages, (SPC Smith).

Ban, Y. (1936). A rapid development of the pearl shell fishery in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Rakusui, vol. 31, no. 351, pages 174-177, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

Ban, Y. (1940a). Investigation of fisheries in the South Sea Islands; its outline and references. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 176-179, (MARC, UTK).

Ban, Y. (1940b). Investigation of fisheries in the South Sea Islands; its outline and references. [in Japanese], South Sea Fisheries, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 30-35, (TUF, HKU).

Ban, Y. (1941). On the search for southern tuna fishing grounds. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries, vol. 7, no. 9, pages 10-21, (TUF, HKU), [translated by W. Van Campen, (MARC)].

Bandarii, N. (1982). Proposal for commercial fishing program. Ngcheagel State, Republic of Palau, 8 pages, (MRD Lib).

Banner, A. and D. Banner (1972). A new shrimp of the genus Synalpheus (Decapoda, Alpheidae) from Palau. Micronesica, vol. 8, no. 1-2, pages 137-139, (BNM Lib).

- Barnett, H. (1949). Palauan society, a study of contemporary native life in the Palau Islands, [marine related use and comments]. Eugene, Oregon, 223 pages, (LE).
- Barnett, H. (1960). Being a Palauan, [fishing], (LE).
- Barr, B. (1976). Palau chief fights oil depot. Washington Post, December 19, (LE).
- Bayer, F. (1961). Summary of black coral investigations to date. Hawaiian Shell News, vol. 9, no. 12, (MARC).
- Bayer, F. (1974). A new species of Trichigorgia and records of two other octocorals new to the Palau Islands. Micronesica, vol. 10, no. 2, pages 257-271, (MARC).
- Bayer, F. and H. Fehlmann (1960). The discovery of a freshwater opisthobranchiate mollusk, Acochlidium amboinense Strubell, in Palau Islands. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, no. 73, pages 183-194, (MARC).
- Bayer, F. and R. Harry-Rofen (1957). Project coral reef looks at Palau. Smithsonian Institution Annual Report, 1956, pages 481-508, (BCO, UH Pac).
- Beckvar, N. (1978a). Field trapping of Macrobrachium rosenbergii. 3 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Beckvar, N. (1978b). Techniques used in raising (Macrobrachium rosenbergii): Palauan strain. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, March, pages 59-71, (MMDC Lib).
- Beckvar, N. (1979). Giant clams (Tridacnidae); cultivation, spawning and growth. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 17 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Beckvar, N. (1981). Cultivation, spawning and growth in the giant clams Tridacna gigas, T. derasa and T. squamosa in Palau, Caroline Islands. Aquaculture, vol. 24, no. 1-2, pages 21-30, (MMDC Bek, MARC, UH Lib).
- Beckvar, N. and G. Heslinga (1978). Spawning and larval development of giant clam, Tridacna gigas. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Technical Report, 7 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Benson, B. (1977). Captured creatures on exhibit. Honolulu Advertiser, 27th July 1977, (WKK Aqua).
- Berg, M. (undated). Chronological list of books and articles on German Micronesia in the HRAF translations. University of Guam Micronesian Area Research Center/MARC Working Papers, no. 43, 21 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Bergquist, P. (1965). The sponges of Micronesia, Part I, the Palau Archipelago. Pacific Science, vol. 19, no. 2, pages 123-204, (MARC).
- Birk, S. (undated). Report on development of bouys - Palau tuna aggregation project. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Birk, S. (1979a). Crown-of-thorns management plan. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Birk, S. (1979b). Results of "Crown of Thorn" starfish Acanthaster planci reward and control program in Malakal harbor, 5/28 - 6/8/79. Marine Resources Divisions, Koror, 13 pages, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, MRD Lib).

- Birk, S. (1980a). The biology and ecology of migrating aggregations of Acanthaster planci in Malakal Harbor. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 16 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Birk, S. (1980b). Quarterly report - Palau, PTFD tuna aggregation project. Marine Resources Division, Koror, July, 4 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Birk, S. (1980c). Report for November - Palau tuna aggregation project. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Birk, S. (1980d). Southwest Island field trip. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Birkeland, C. (1979). Report on the Acanthaster planci (Rrusech) survey of Palau, 18-26 May 1979. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Miscellaneous Report, 30 pages, (cited in Birk 1979).
- Birkeland, C. (1981). Acanthaster in the cultures of high inlands. Atoll Research Bulletin, no. 255, pages 55-58, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Birkeland, C. (1982). Terrestrial runoff as a cause of outbreaks of Acanthaster planci (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Marine Biology, no. 69, pages 175-185, (UOG Bir).
- Birkeland, C. (1983). Book review: R. Johannes, Words of the lagoon: fishing and lore in the Palau District of Micronesia. Micronesica, vol. 19, no. 1-2, pages 177-179, (MARC).
- Birkeland, C., R. Tsuda, R. Randall, S. Amesbury and F. Cushing. (1976). Limited current and underwater biological surveys of a proposed sewer outfall site on Malakal Island, Palau. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report, no. 25, 59 pages, (BCO, EHS, MARC).
- Black, P. (1968). The fishing lore of Tobi. unpublished report, (FAO/SP, BNM Lib, MRD Lib).
- Black, P. (1977). Neo-Tobian culture: modern life on a Micronesian atoll. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, (BNM Lib).
- Black, P. (1980). Fishing for taro on Tobi. prepared for Proceedings of Symposium XIV Pacific Science Congress, Khabarovsk, August 1979, 28 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Blake, G. (1977). More info needed on superport plan. Pacific Daily News, March 6, page 3, (LE).
- Blommestein, E. , H. Deese and J. McVey (1977). Socio-economic feasibility studies of Macrobrachium rosenbergii farming in Palau (a preliminary report). 8th Annual Meeting World Mariculture Society, no. 8, pages 747-763, (UH Pac, UH Lib).
- Boucher, R. (1970). Southwest island field trip report (order no.3-70): [submitted to the Office of the District Administrator, Koror]. Marine Resources Division, 24 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Bourne, N. (1979). Pacific oysters, Crassostrea gigas Thunberg, in British Columbia and the South Pacific Islands. In. Mann, R. (ed.), Exotic species in mariculture, MIT Press, Massachusetts, U.S.A., (MARC).
- Bowden, E., J. Leonard and J. Carpenter (1966). Economic development plan for Micronesia - a proposed long-range plan for developing the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Part I, II and III. Robert R. Nathan Associates, Washington, D.C., 736 pages, (FAO/SP).

- Bowden-Kirby, A. (1984). The freshwater red algae (Rhodophyta) of Guam, Palau, and Truk: a bibliographical account. M.S. thesis in biology, University of Guam, 45 pages, (MARC).
- Bozanic, J. (1985). Palau 1985 National Science Foundation cave diving expedition. National Speleological Society Society News, pages 311-315, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).
- Braley, R. (1981). Observations on the mussel *Branchidontes* sp. from a marine lake in Palau. Proceedings of the 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, vol. 2, page 747, (UH Lib).
- Branham, J. (1973). The crown-of-thorns on coral reefs. [page 223 on Palau], Bio Science, vol. 23, no. 4, pages 219-226, (LE).
- Brewer, W. and J. Corbin (1982). Aquaculture development for Pacific Islands. [unpublished manuscript], Aquaculture Development Program, Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources, (cited in Uwate, Kunatuba, Raobati and Tenakai 1984).
- Brewer, W. and Associates, A. Tsutsui and P. Caderas (undated). Environmental assessment for Palau Resort Hotel, Ngerakabesang, Hamlet, Arakabesan Island, Republic of Palau. Prepared for Pacific Islands Development Corporation, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).
- Brick, R. (1971). Feasibility of fish and mollusk culture in Palau. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, University of Hawaii, 23 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Bright, G. (1979). The inland waters of Palau, Caroline Islands. Office of the Chief Conservationist, TTPI, Koror, 57 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Bright, G. and J. June (1981). Freshwater fishes of Palau, Caroline Islands. Micronesica, vol. 17, no. 1-2, pages 107-111, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Brooks, M. (1986a). Final report of Palau consultation in December, 1986. Sea Grant Program, University of Hawaii, 54 pages, (MMDC Man).
- Brooks, M. (1986b). Preliminary report on Palau integrated farming project. Sea Grant Program, University of Hawaii, 10 pages, (SEAGRANT).
- Brower, K. (1976a). Ocean parks for Micronesia. [photos of Palau Rock Islands], The Living Wilderness, 3 pages, (LE).
- Brower, K. (1976b). On the reef darkly. Atlantic Monthly, October, pages 94-102, (LE).
- Brower, K. (1976c). To tempt a Pacific Eden, one large oily apple. Audubon, vol. 78, no. 5, pages 56-91, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Brower, K. (1977a). To tempt a Pacific eden, one large oily apple. Islander, January 30, pages 6-15, (MMDC Lib).
- Brower, K. (1977b). Turning paradise into petro dollars. Nat Man Apart, vol. 7, no. 10, 4 pages, (LE).
- Brown, J. (1969). Micronesia, a slumbering giant awakens. Oceans, August, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 7-17, (LE).
- Brown, J. (1971). Twilight in paradise? Oceans, vol. 4, no. 4, pages 10-23, (LE).

- Brownell, R., P. Anderson, R. Owen and K. Ralls (1981). The status of dugongs at Palau, an isolated island group. In: Marsh, H. (ed.), *The Dugong*, proceedings of a Seminar/Workshop, James Cook University, Townsville, pages 19-42, (MMDC Bek, KSG).
- Bruce, A. (1971). Periclimenes kororensis n. sp., an usual shrimp associate of the fungiid coral, Heliofungia actiniformis. *Micronesica*, vol. 13, no. 1, pages 33-43, (MARC).
- Bryan, E. (1943). *Captain Bryan's Pacific War atlas*. Tongg Publishing Company, Honolulu, 20 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Bryan, P. (1975a). Marine survey of Helen reef, Palau District, 12-17 April 1975, report to the District Administrator, Palau District, 12 pages, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, MRD Lib).
- Bryan, P. (1975b). Second generation Siganus canaliculatus (Pisces: Siganidae) reared from hatching in Palau. South Pacific Commission Eighth Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries Working Paper 5, SPC, Noumea, 2 pages, (SPC).
- Bryan, P. and D. McConnell (1976a). Status of giant clam stocks (Tridacnidae) on Helen reef, Palau, Western Caroline Islands, April 1975. *Marine Fishery Review*, no. 38, pages 15-18, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, MARC).
- Bryan, P., and B. McConnell (1976b). Status of giant clam stocks (Tridacnidae) on Helen Reef, Palau, Western Caroline Islands April 1975. *Mar. Fish. Rev. NMFS/NOAA*, vol. 38, no. 4. Pages 15-18, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, MARC).
- Bryan, P. and B. Madraisau (1977). Larval rearing and development of Siganus lineatus (Pisces: Siganidae) from hatching through metamorphosis. *Aquaculture*, no. 10, pages 243-252, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek).
- Bryan, P., G. Helfman and F. Ulechong (1967). Log of the preliminary crocodile survey East coast of Babeldanb, November 4-6, 1967. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 8, roll no.0183, frame no.0113, 5 pages, (UH Pac).
- Bryan, P., D. McConnel and T. Boisek (1975). Marine survey of Helen reef (Palau District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands) conducted 12-17 April 1975. *Palau District Marine Resources*, TTPI, 12 pages, (MMDC Bek, MARC).
- Bryan, P., B. Madraisau and J. McVey (1975). Hormone induced and natural spawning of captive Siganus canaliculatus (Pisces: Siganidae) year round. *Micronesica*, vol. 11, no. 2, pages 199-204, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, PUB Lib, MARC).
- Bryan, P., R. May, B. Madraisau and J. McVey (1974). Induced spawning and larvae rearing of the rabbitfish Siganus canaliculatus. South Pacific Commission 7th Technical Meeting on Fisheries Working Paper no. 3, SPC, Noumea, 10 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Bureau of Transportation and Communications (undated). The rules and regulations governing the ports of (TTPI), Majuro, Ebeye, Kosrae, Ponape, Truk, Yap, Palau and other entry ports of the Trust Territory. TTPI Archives Microfilms, TRA 5, roll no.0404, frame no.0091, 78 pages, (UH Pac).
- Burgess, W. and H. Amesbury (1974). *Pacific marine fishes Book 5. Fishes of Taiwan and adjacent waters*, T.F.H. Publication Inc. Ltd., 1113, 1381, (LE).
- Burmistrova, I., L. Golovina and M. Chekhovskaya (1986). Stratigraphy and accumulation conditions of Pliocene-Quaternary sediments of the Kyushu-Palau ridge. *Oceanology Academic Sciences USSR*, vol. 26, no. 1, pages 62-66, (FAOHQ).

- Bushnell, O. et al. (eds.) (1952). Bibliography of Micronesia. [compiled by F. Uchinomi 1944, translated and revised by Bushnell and others 1950], University of Hawaii Press, 157 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Byrne, J. (1979). Literature review and synthesis of information on Pacific Islands ecosystems. U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, FWS/OBS. 79/35, 334 pages, (MARC Wil).
- Callaghan, P. (1976). Employment and factor productivity in the Palau skipjack fishery: a production function analysis. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, 147 pages, (cited in Jahannes 1981).
- Cameron, J. (1979). Introduction and general report. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase IV. 4 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Carcasson, R. (1977). A field guide to the coral reef fishes of the Indian and west Pacific Oceans. Collins, St. James' Palace, London, 320 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Carey, D. (1985). Crocodile hunt - the Palauan way. Glimpses of Micronesia, vol. 25, no. 3, pages 26-29, (BNM Lib).
- Carleton, C. (1984). The production and marketing of topshell or button shell from the Pacific Islands. INFOFISH Marketing Digest, no. 6/84, pages 18-21, (FAO/SP).
- Carlson, B. (1979). It's a Croc! Kilo'i'a: a publication of the Friends of the Waikiki Aquarium, March, no. 9, pages 1 and 4, (WKK Aqua).
- Carlson, B. (1980). Cuttlefish, clams and more...Kilo'i'a: a publication of the Friends of the Waikiki Aquarium, July, no. 17, pages 1-2, (WKK Aqua).
- Carlson, B. (1983). Hatching and rearing the flash-back cuttlefish, Sepia latimanus. American Association Zoological Parks and Aquariums 1983 Annual Conference Proceedings, Vancouver, Canada, 18-22 September, pages 217-219, (WKK Aqua).
- Carlson, B. and M. deGruy (1978). Observations on the vertical distribution of the chambered nautilus in the Palau Islands. Pacific Science, vol. 33, no. 1, page 118, (cited in Carlson, McKibben and deGruy 1984).
- Carlson, B., J. McKibben and M. deGruy (1984). Telemetric investigation of vertical migration of Nautilus belauensis. Pacific Science, vol. 38, no. 3, pages 183-188, (MMDC Lib, FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Carlson, C. and P. Hoff (1978). Palau opisthobranchs. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 15 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Carlson, C. and P. Hoff (undated). Palau opisthobranchs – addendum. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 9 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Carpenter, K. and D. Doulman (1985). Tuna fisheries in the Pacific Islands region - a bibliography. Pacific Islands Development Program, Honolulu, 111 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Carr, L. (1982). Mission report of the inter-regional consultant on maritime safety administration - Republic of Palau. UNDP/IMO, 9 pages, (UNDP, MNR, UH Pac).
- Carter, B. (undated). Palau fishing is "sensational", (MMDC Lib).

- Caulfield, C. (1986). Peace makes waves in the Pacific. *New Scientist*, 10 April, page 51, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).
- Celis, A. (1975). Marketing survey: Palau District. Economic Development Division, 9 pages, (PFA).
- Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture (1987). American insular areas of the Pacific aquaculture bibliography. The University of Hawaii and The Oceanic Institute, 17 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Chace, F. (1983). Atya-like shrimps of the Indo Pacific region (Decopoda: Atyidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, no. 384, 54 pages, (MARC).
- Chan, G. (1975). A pictorial slide review of the coral reefs of Palau. In. 12th Annual Meeting Biological Society Okinawa and International Symposium Marine Ecology North Pacific, Naha, Okinawa, August 11-22, 20 pages, (LE).
- Chapman, A. (1977). Monthly report, January 1977. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Chapman, A. (1978a). Operations of the TTG/JICA fisheries development project. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Chapman, A. (1978b). Report of travel February 27 to March 4 1978. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 14 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Chave, E., C. McCord, D. Aderkeroi, H. Bukerrou, S. Katosang and P. Sadang (1980a). Palau's marine ecosystems, a resource booklet. Sea Grant Miscellaneous Report UNIH-SEAGRANT-MR-81-03, University of Hawaii, 22 pages, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Pac, UH Lib, SIO).
- Chave, E., C. McCord, D. Aderkeroi, H. Bukerrou, S. Katosang and P. Sadang (1980b). Palau's marine ecosystems, filmstrip narrative. California Sea Grant College Program Publication, 16 pages, (PUB Lib).
- Cheney, D. (1973). An analysis of the Acanthaster control programs in Guam and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *Micronesia*, vol. 9, no. 2, pages 171-180, (MARC).
- Cheney, D. (1974). Spawning and aggregation of Acanthaster planci in Micronesia. *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium Coral Reefs, Australia*, 1. Biology, pages 591-594, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Chesher, R. (1969a). Acanthaster planci impact on Pacific coral reef. Westing House Research Laboratory, £69-951-OCEAN-R2, final report (abridged), 39 pages, final report (unabridged) 151 pages, (LE).
- Chesher, R. (1969b). Destruction of Pacific corals by the sea star Acanthaster planci. *Science*, vol. 165, pages 280-283, (MARC).
- Child, C. (1983). Pycnogonida of the western Pacific Islands 2. Guam and the Palau Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, vol. 96, no. 4, pages 698-714, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Cielinski, S. (1986). A commentary on the status of coral reef fisheries in Palau, Micronesia. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Chf).

C. Itoh & Co., Ltd. (1982). The small scale fisheries development and marketing project, (PFA).

C. Itoh & Co., Ltd. (undated). Supply contract for the small scale fisheries development and marketing project, (MRD Lib).

Clark, E. (1949). Reef fish studies. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, U.S.A., (MARC).

Clark, E. (1950a). Fisherman beware! fishing for poisonous plectognaths in the western Carolines. Research Reviews, 6 pages, (MARC).

Clark, E. (1950b). Reef fish studies in the South Pacific scientific investigations in Micronesia. report no.1., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council & Viking Fund Inc., N7-onr-291:TO IV, (BCO).

Clark, E. (1953a). Lady with a spear. Harper and Brothers, New York, 243 pages, (BNM Lib).

Clark, E. (1953b). Siakong--spear fisherman pre-eminent: exploring the sea bottom in the Palau Islands with a diver whose feats are a legend of the South Seas. National History, vol. 62, no. 5, pages 227-234, (MARC).

Clark, H. (1907). The apodous holothurians. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 35, no. 1723, 231 pages, (MARC).

Clark, H. (1915). Catalogue of recent Ophiurans: based on the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Memoirs Museum Comparative Zoology, Harvard, vol. 25, no. 4, pages 165-376, (LE).

Cochman, J. and N. Landman (1984). Radiometric determination of the growth rate of Nautilus in nature. Nature, vol. 308, no. 5961, pages 725-727, (UH Lib, SIO).

Cole, N. (1981). Review of the general distribution pattern and identification of coral genera in the western Tropical Pacific Ocean. Proceedings 4th International Coral Reef Symposium, pages 2-376, (UH Lib).

Cole, R. (1982). Planning for development in the Republic of Palau. United Nations Development Advisory Team, Suva, 37 pages, (UNDP, MRD Chf).

Cole, W. (1950). Larger foraminifera from the Palau Islands. Shorter Contributions Gen. Geology 1949, U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper, no. 221-B, pages 21-31, (LE).

Congress of Micronesia (1970). Report er a political status delegation er a Congress of Micronesia - Ongedel Congress, Ongedel regular session. [in Palauan], Trust Territory of Micronesia, 134 pages, (MRD Chf).

Congress of Micronesia (1972). Report on Van Camp fisheries operations in Palau District. Office of the Legislative Council, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 120 pages, (PUB Lib, MRD Lib, UH Pac).

Congress of Micronesia (1976). Five-year indicative development plan (1976-1981). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1987).

Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment (1987a). Integrated renewable resource management for U.S. Insular areas OTA-F-325, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 441 pages, (MARC, USACE).

- Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment (1987b). Integrated renewable resource management for U.S. Insular areas; summary. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., (MARC).
- Congress of the United States, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (1977). Palau deep water port: hearing before the committee on energy and natural resources. U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., (MARC).
- Connell, J. (1983). Palau. Country report no.13, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, (SPC).
- Contractor, D. (1982). Remote sensing of water resources on Pacific Islands. Technical Compl. Report Guam Water Resource Research Institute, 23 pages, (FAOHQ).
- Corwin, G. and J. Tracey (1965). Marine geologic investigations near the Palau Islands and Guam, Mariana Islands. In Cruise narrative and scientific results, vol. 1, Internal. Indian Ocean Exped., USC and GS ship Pioneer, 1964, US Dept. Commerce, Wash. D.C., pages 81-90, (LE).
- Cowan, P. and R. Clayshulte (1980). Marine baseline water quality of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Water Resource Research Center, University of Guam, Technical Report, no. 14, 98 pages, (EHS, MARC).
- Crawford, C., J. Lucas and J. Munro (in press). The mariculture of giant clams. Interdisciplinary Science Reviews, 16 pages, (cited in ICLARM 1987).
- Cropp, B. (1986). The clam poachers. Scuba Diver, December 1985/January 1986, pages 26-32, (cited in ICLARM 1987).
- Crossland, J. and R. Grandperrin (1979). Fisheries directory of the South Pacific Commission region. South Pacific Commission, no. 1, (SPC).
- Cunliffe, S. (undated). Is there a future for the giant clam? Regional Shellfish Production and Training Final Report - Project 40(E), the Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation, pages 82-84, (MMDC Man).
- Cushing, F. (1974). Observation on longline fishing methods conducted aboard the R/V Bosei Maru. University of Guam, Marine Laboratory Miscellaneous Report, no. 17, 16 pages, (MARC Wil, UOG Mar).
- Daeufer, A. (1969). Pathways to Micronesia - an annotated bibliography of selected works. Department of Education, TTPI, Saipan, 47 pages, (USP).
- Dahl, A. (1986). Review of the protected areas system in Oceania. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 239 pages, (EHS).
- Dahl, A., I. Macintyre, A. Antonius (1974). A comparative survey of coral reef research sites. In, Sachet and Dahl (eds.), Comparative investigations of tropical ecosystems: background for an integrated coral reef program. Atoll Research Bulletin, vol. 172, pages 37-120, (MARC).
- Dana, T. (1970). Acanthaster: a rarity in the past? Science, vol. 169, no. 3948, page 894, (MARC).

Davenport, G., S. McEntire and S. Patris (1979). Southwest Island field trip report. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).

- Dawson, C. (1977). Review of the pipefish genus *corythoichthys* with description of three new species. *Copeia*, no. 2, pages 295-338, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Deese, H. (1973). *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* culture project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 1-3, pages 4-5, (MARC, MMDC Lib).
- Deese, H. (1976). Freshwater prawn project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 5, pages 3, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Deese, H. (1987). Report on Palau integrated farming project. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, University of Hawaii, 50 pages, (MMDC Man, MMDC Ora).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (1973). Palau Islands. Nautical chart, no. 81141, (MMDC Man).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (1976a). Catalog of nautical charts, Region 8 14th edition, PUB.1-N Region 8, 26 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (1976b). Sailing direction for the Pacific Islands, volume I. [chapter 6 on the Palau Islands], Washington D.C., (FAO/SP).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (1977a). Miscellaneous and special purpose navigational charts, sheets, and tables. 4th edition, PUB.1-N, DMA STOCK No.CATPBINA, 39 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (1977b). Numerical listing of charts and publications. PUB.1-N-L, DMA STOCK NO.CATPBINL, 99 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Arangel channel and Koror road (Palau Islands). Nautical chart, no. 81151, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Eil Malk Island and vicinity. Nautical chart, no. 81157, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Helen reef (western Caroline Islands). Nautical Chart, no. 81127, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Islands of the Caroline group. Nautical chart, no. 81133, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Malakal Harbor (Palau Islands). Nautical chart, no. 81155, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Palau Islands (northern part). Nautical chart, no. 81145, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (date unknown). Toagel Mlungui (west passage) (Palau Islands). Nautical chart, no. 81148, (cited in Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center 1976b).
- Delegation of Micronesia United Nations Law of the Sea (1975). Law of the Sea - 1975 report. Sixth Congress of Micronesia, Saipan, 11 pages, (MARC Wil).

Delegation of Micronesia United Nations Law of the Sea Conference (1978). Law of the Sea report - 1977 report. Seventh Congress of Micronesia, Ponape, February 15, 1978, 203 pages, (MARC Wil).

DeMares, R. (1982). To dive of Palau. Glimpses of Micronesia and the Western Pacific, vol. 22, no. 1, pages 12-18, (BNM Lib).

Demeulenaere, J. (1976). Experimental rabbitfish diets. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 5, pages 4-5, (MMDC Lib, MARC).

Department of Education (1962a). Some fish of Palau. Department of Education, Koror, Palau, 12 pages, (MARC).

Department of Education (1962b). Transportation seen in Palau. Department of Education, Koror, Palau, 25 pages, (MARC).

Department of Health Services (1971). A pollution control program. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 96 pages, (BCO).

Department of Resources and Development (1966). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands - "The world richest biotic province..." Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 16 pages, (MMDC Lib, BCO).

Department of Resources and Development (1973a). Fishery development act of 1973. [the District Fishery Authority as provided for in public law 5-21], Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 14 pages, (FAO/SP, BCO).

Department of Resources and Development (1973b). Fishery development act - what is the distinct fishing authority? Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 10 pages, (PFA).

Department of Resources and Development (1974). Plan for the use and application of the TTPI economic development loan fund, public law 92-257. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 13 pages, (MRD Lib).

Department of Resources and Development (1986). Federated States of Micronesia Aquaculture Planning Workshop, April 7-10, 1986, Kosrae, FSM. Proceedings, (MMDC Lib).

Department of Resources and Development (undated). Invest in Micronesia - guide to laws and procedures for investors in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 24 pages, (MRD Lib).

Department of Resources and Development (undated). Marine Resources Division. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 5 pages, (MRD Lib).

Department of Resources and Development (undated). Marine resources programme report, Palau, (FAO/SP).

Department of Resources and Development (undated). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, (MARC).

Department of Resources and Development (undated). Palau deep water shrimp fishery: survey and feasibility study. project proposal, 10 pages, (BC Dir).

Department of Resources and Development (undated). A plan for the development of the inshore marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Marine Resources Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 44 pages, (BCO, PUB Lib, MRD Lib).

- Dever, G. (1976). Port Pacific at Palau. March, 21 pages, (MARC).
- De Wreede, R. (1973). The ecology of Sargassum in Hawaii, with reference to the species in Micronesia. Ph.D. dissertation Botanical Science, University of Hawaii, 363 pages, (cited in Tsuda and Wray 1977).
- Diaz, H. (1972). The road of Palau. Pacific Daily News, August 8, pages 16-17, (MARC).
- Diaz, H. (1974). Flying kites net their fish. Pacific Daily News, December 26, page 15, (BNM Lib).
- Diaz, H. (1975a). Fishing-ship confiscation being sought by Palau. Pacific Daily News, January 16, pages 5-9, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Diaz, H. (1975b). Palau rabbitfish breeding a first. Pacific Daily News, February 25, page 4, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- District Department of Public Affairs (1977). Palau District laws. Fourth Regular Session, Third Special Session, 87 pages, (MRD Lib).
- District Development Coordination Committee (1971). Palau regional economic plan (PREP) for the development of the northwestern villages of Babeldaop Island, Palau. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 49 pages, (MMDC Lib, BCO).
- Dolman, A., R. Friedheim, G. Kesteven and H. Silverstein (1982). Small island countries, regional cooperation and the management of marine resources: the Hague Foundation Reshaping the international order (RIO). 72 pages, (EWC/PIDP).
- Doty, M. (1981). The diversified farming of coral reefs. University of Hawaii H.J. Lyon Arboretum Lecture, no. 11, 29 pages, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).
- Doulman, D. (1985). Fish exporters in the Pacific Islands region - a directory. [pages 5-6 on Palau], Pacific Islands Development Program, Honolulu, 30 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Doulman, D. (1986). Fishing for tuna: the operation of distant-water fleets in the Pacific Islands region. PIDP Research Report Series, no. 3, 38 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Doulman, D. (1987a). Options for U.S. Fisheries investment in the Pacific Islands region. PIDP Research Report Series, no. 8, 30 pages, (EWC/PIDP).
- Doulman, D. (1987b). Tuna issues and perspectives in the Pacific Islands region. East-West Center, 314 pages, [pages 100-101 on Palau], (FAO/SP).
- Doulman, D. and R. Kearney (1986). The domestic tuna industry in the Pacific Islands region. [pages 32-35, 38-39 and 58 on Palau], PIDP Research Report Series, no. 7, 75 pages, (EWC/ PIDP).
- Doumenge, F. (1973). Aquaculture in equatorial and tropical Pacific Islands. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, no. 8, pages 2-11, (SPC, MARC).
- Drew, A. (1971). Preliminary report on Klsebuul and Meyas two fish of Palau Islands. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 20 pages, (MMDC Lib, UH Lib).
- Drew, A. (1973). The comparative ecology of Siganus lineatus and Siganus canaliculatus: two fishes of the Palau Islands (Pisces: Siganidae). [unpublished], M.S. Thesis, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, 46 pages, (cited in Hasse, Madraisau and McVey 1977).

Easton, W. and T. Ku (1980). Holocene sea-level changes in Palau, West Caroline Islands. *Quat. Research*, vol. 14, no. 2, pages 199-209, (UH Lib, SIO).

Eguchi, M. (1934). Corals and coral reefs of Palau Group, South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Tohoku Imperial University Contributions, no. 11, (THU).

Eguchi, M. (1935). The corals and coral reefs of the Palau Islands in the South Seas, preliminary report. [in Japanese], Papers of the Department of Geology and Palaeontology, Tohoku Imperial University, no. 16, 49 pages plus 1-13, (MARC, UTK, THU), [English translation available at MARC].

Eguchi, M. (1938). A systematic study of the reef-building corals of the Palau Islands. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 1, no. 3, pages, 325-390, (MARC, UTK).

Eguchi, M. (1943). Deep-sea corals in the South Seas, *Data on the South Seas. Bulletin Manchurian Biology*, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 61-65, (LE).

Eilers, A. (1936). West Caroline: Tobi and Ngulu, report of the South Sea Expedition 1908-1910 (IIB9, Part I). [in German], Thilenius, G. (ed.), Hanburg. Friedrichsen, den Gruyter & Co., (cited in Johannes 1981).

Eldredge, L. (1971). Recent Pacific bibliographies. *Micronesica*, vol. 7, no. 1-2, pages 238-239, (MARC).

Eldredge, L. (1977). Japanese translations available at the Micronesian Area Research Center. Sea Grant Publication, UGSG-77-09, University of Guam Marine Lab., Technical Report, no. 32, 16 pages, (MARC).

Eldredge, L. (1978). Recent Pacific bibliographies – II. *Micronesica*, vol. 14, no. 1. Pages 124-125, (MARC).

Eldredge, L. (1980). Recent Pacific bibliographies – III. *Micronesica*, vol. 16, no. 2, pages 362-363, (MARC).

Eldredge, L. (1982). Recent Pacific bibliographies – IV. *Micronesica*, vol. 18, no. 2, pages 197-200, (MARC).

Eldredge, L. (1983). Preliminary bibliography of environmental issues in Micronesia. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Miscellaneous Report, no. 37, 20 pages, (MARC).

Eldredge, L. (1984). Coral reef researchers – Pacific. *Regional Seas, UNEP/FAO*, Rome, 103 pages, (FAO/SP).

Eldredge, L., T. Cooney and G. Greene (1978). Marine bibliography of the Palau Islands: [preliminary draft]. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, 91 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Endo, R. (1949a). A lexicon of geologic names of the Caroline Islands: Palau Islands, Yap Islands, Fais Islands, Truk, Ponape and Kusaie Islands (preliminary). *US Geological Survey*, no. 45, 47 pages, (MARC), [English translation available at MARC].

Endo, R. (1949b). Table of contents of the *Science of the South Seas*, (UH Pac).

Engbring, J. (1979). Field guide to the birds of Palau: [a draft]. Office of the Chief Conservationist, Koror, 88 pages, (MMDC Lib, BNM Lib).

Engbring, J. (1983). Avifauna of the southwest islands of Palau. Atoll Research Bulletin, no. 267, 22 pages, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

Environmental Consultants Inc. (1978). Environmental survey for the proposed Babelthup-Koror Airport and Peleliu Island: interim report, Prep. for R.M. Parsons, Honolulu, 177 pages, (cited in US Dept. Trans. 1978, I.U.C.N. 1987).

Environmental Data Service (1972, 1973). Local climatological data - Koror Island. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, (MRD Fil).

Environmental Protection Board (1973). Administrative procedures. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, 89 pages, (BCO).

Environmental Protection Board (1974a). Second annual report. Department of Health Services, TTPI, 42 pages, (BCO).

Environmental Protection Board (1974b). Task force report on point and non-point sources of pollution in the outer islands (Palau, Yap, Truk, Ponape) of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Office of the High Commissioner, TTPI, Saipan, 64 pages, (EHS).

Environmental Protection Board (undated). Guideline for T.T. EPB regulations: [draft]. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 44 pages, (BCO).

Environmental Protection Board (undated). Guidelines (Digest) to T.T. EPB regulations for the District Environmental Health Staff. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 43 pages, (MARC Wil).

Environmental Protection Board (undated). Marine and fresh water quality standard regulations: [draft]. Division of Environmental Health, TTPI, 36 pages, (BCO).

Environmental Protection Board (undated). Proposed marine and fresh water quality standards. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 16 pages, (BCO).

Esaki, T. and S. Murakami (1939a). Names of fauna in the Palau Group, Part I. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 20-29, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].

Esaki, T. and S. Murakami (1939b). Names of animals in the Palau Island Group, Part II. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 9-15, (MARC, UTK).

Esaki, T. and S. Murakami (1940). Names of the animals in the Palau Island Group, Part III. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 2, pages 5-11, (MARC, UTK).

Evans, D. (1986). Information requirements for effective management and development of the fisheries of Island States of the South Pacific - Volume 2: the Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands, Nauru and Palau. Forum Fisheries Agency and Canadian International Centre for Ocean Development, 64 pages, (PMA).

Falanruw, M. (1971). Conservation in Micronesia. Atoll Research Bulletin, no. 148, pages 18-20, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).

Faulkner, D. (1971). Jellyfish salt lake. Oceans, no. 4, pages 24-29, (BNM Lib, MARC).

Faulkner, D. (1972). A window on the reef. Audubon, vol. 74, no. 1, pages 68-76, (BNM Lib).

- Faulkner, D. (1974). Marine lakes of Belau. Glimpses of Guam, vol. 14, pages 57-69, (BNM Lib).
- Faulkner, D. (1974b). This living reef. Quadrangle/New York Times Book Co., 179 pages, (MMDC Bek, BNM Lib, MARC).
- Faulkner, D. (1976). The chambered nautilus. National Geographic, vol. 149, no. 1, pages 38-41, (LE).
- Faulkner, D. (1978). Coral reef community. Oceans, vol. 11, no. 1, pages 34-45, (BNM Lib, UH Pac).
- Faulkner, D. (1983). Belau from above. Sea Frontiers, vol. 29, no. 1, pages 33-39, (BNM Lib).
- Faulkner, D. (1985). Palau: a pattern of Islands. Oceans, vol. 14, no. 4, pages 36-43, (BNM Lib).
- Faulkner, D. and C. Smith (1970). The hidden sea. A Studio Book, The Viking Press, New York, 148 pages, (BIO Lab, MARC).
- Faulkner, D. and R. Chesher (1979). Living corals. [photos from Palau], Clarkson N. Potter, Inc./Publishers, New York, 310 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Fehlman, H. (1957). Notes on fish ecology in stream drainages in the Palau Islands. Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress abstracts, pages 245-246, (MARC).
- Fehlmann, A. (1960). Ecological distribution of fishes in a stream drainage in the Palau islands. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University, University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 172 pages, (USP, BCO, UH Pac).
- Fenical, W. (1979). Chemical defense in tropical marine organisms. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase V., 2 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Firth, F. (1956). "The encyclopedia of marine resource". Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, pages 687-695, (cited in Wilson 1974).
- Fish, C. and M. Cobb (1949). Noxious marine animals of the Central and Western North Pacific. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Technical Report, no. 7, 87 pages, (BCO).
- Fish, C. and M. Cobb (1954). Noxious marine animals of the Central and Western Pacific Ocean. U.S. Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service Research Report, no. 36, 85 pages, (BCO).
- Fisher, R. (undated). Untitled report: PEDC operation of the Palau fishing facility for Palau Federated Fishing Association. Report, (cited in Samson 1986).
- Fitt, W., C. Fisher and R. Trench (1984). Larval biology of tridacnid clams. Aquaculture, vol. 39, no. 1-4, pages 181-195, (MARC).
- Fitt, W., C. Fisher and R. Trench (1980). Uptake of zooxanthellae by veliger and juvenile stages of Tridacna squamosa. American Zoology, pages 20-777, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).

Fitt, W., C. Fisher and R. Trench (1981). Spawning, development and acquisition of zooxanthellae by *Tridacna squamosa* (Mollusca, Bivalvia). *Biology Bulletin*, vol. 161, no. 2, pages 213-235, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

Fitzgerald, W. (1982). Aquaculture development plan for the Territory of Guam. U.S. Department of Commerce, Government of Guam, 182 pages, (cited in C.T.S.A.).

Fitzgerald, W. and S. Nelson (1979). Development of aquaculture in an island community (Guam, Mariana Islands). *Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the World Mariculture Society*, no. 10, pages 39-50, (cited in C.T.S.A.).

Fitzgibbons, D. (1969). Survey of shoreline waters for domestic pollution, Koror Island, Palau District. 14 pages, (BCO).

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (1972). South Pacific islands beche-de-mer fishery. Report prepared for the South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency, FAO, Rome, 32 pages, (FAO/SP).

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (1974). FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes, eastern Indian Ocean and western central Pacific. Volumes 1-4, FAO, Rome, (FAO/SP).

Fosberg, F. (1947). Micronesian mangroves. *Journal of the New York Botanical Garden*, vol. 48, no. 570, pages 128-138, (BCO).

Fosberg, F. (1956). The protection of nature in the islands of the Pacific. 8th Congress International Bot. C. R. Sciences, no. 21-27, pages 104-106, (LE).

Foster, A. (1983). Ports, shipping and related matters in the Republic of Palau. United Nations Development Advisory Team, Suva, 11 pages, (UNDP, MNR).

Fowler, H. (1928). The fishes of Oceania. *Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, vol. 10, plates I-XLIX, 540 pages, (BCO).

Fowler, H. (1931). The fishes of Oceania - supplement 1. *Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, vol. 11, no. 5, pages 313-381, (BCO, MARC).

Fowler, H. (1934). The fishes of Oceania - supplement 2. *Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, vol. 11, no. 6, pages 385-466, (BCO).

Fowler, H. (1949). The fish of Oceania - supplement 3. *Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, vol. 12, no. 2, 186 pages, (BCO, MARC).

Freedman, C. (1971). Big dreams in Palau --- and programmes. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin*, vol. 21, no. 2, pages 30-32 and 36, (MARC).

Fujita, H. (1917). Report on the research of the marine animals in the former German territory of Micronesia. [in Japanese], In. Monbusho (ed.), *Nanyo shinsenryochi shisatsu hokoku*, pages 119-126, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952, Hatanaka 1979).

Fukuda, H. (1936). Ecology of *Trochus*. [in Japanese], *South Sea Fisheries*, no. 16, pages 9-25, (TUF, HKU).

Fuyo Ocean Development and Engineering Co., Ltd. (undated). A background report on the establishment of an aquarium and marine museum. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0198, frame no.0129, 6 pages, (UH Pac).

- Gaines, R. (1958). A fisheries development prospective for Palau District, July 1958-July 1962. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Gaines, R. (1960). Fisheries development site. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Gaines, R. (1961). Longline fishing aboard the Katsuwonus. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 9, no. 1, pages 14-15, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Gardner, J. (1948). Bringing in the trochus in the Palau Islands. *Nautilus*, vol. 61, no. 3, pages 73-75, (MARC).
- Garret, J., B. Carter, R. Compton, S. Gibbons and T. Stoel (1977). Nomination by several Palauan, United states, and Japanese groups to designate certain coastal waters of the Palau Islands a marine sanctuary. pursuant to Title III of the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, P.L. 92-532, 56 pages, (MMDC Bek, BCO).
- Gayer, V. (1976). Crocodiles in Palau. *Islander*, October 17, pages 12-13, (MARC).
- George, R. (1972). South Pacific Islands - rock lobster resources. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 42 pages, 970, (FAO/SP).
- Gillett, R. (1987). Addresses useful to Pacific Islands fishery personnel. [page 28 on Palau], FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, 47 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Gilliam, R. (1975a). 13 Taiwanese fishermen arraigned in Palau. *Sun News*, October 19, page 6, (MARC).
- Gilliam, R. (1975b). Palau may clamp down on reef fishing. *Pacific Daily News*, November 1, (MARC).
- Gilliam, R. (1975c). Rock Islands recommended for Maritime park. *Pacific Daily News*, November 28, page 1, (PUB Lib).
- Glude, J. (1971a). The potential for shellfish aquaculture in Palau, Ponape, Truk and Yap. Department of Resources and Development, TTPI, 33 pages, (MMDC Lib, MARC, UH Pac).
- Glude, J. (1971b). Recommendations for implementation of molluscan aquaculture projects in the South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency area. Second Fisheries Consultative Committee Concom Working Paper, no. 3, (SPC).
- Glude, J. (1972). Report on the potential for shellfish aquaculture in Palau Islands, Yap Islands, Guam, Truk, Ponape, Ellice Islands, American Samoa, Cook Islands, Fiji Islands, New Caledonia and French Polynesia. FI:SF/SOP REG 102/8, FAO, Rome, 99 pages, (FAO/SP, SPC, MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Glude, J. (1979). Oyster culture: a world review. In. Pillay, T. and W. Dill (eds.), *Advances in Fishing News Book Ltd., England*, pages 325-332, (FAO/SP, MARC).
- Glude, J. (1984). Applicability of recent innovations to mollusc culture in the Western Pacific Islands. *Aquaculture*, no. 39, pages 29-43, (MARC).
- Go, J. (1971a). Palau - ancient war-torn, greets jet age tourism. [fisheries development and project], *Pacific Daily News*, July 23, pages 34-36, (MARC).
- Go, J. (1971b). Palau - "How sweet it is." *Pacific Daily News*, July 27, pages 12-13, (MARC).

- Gomez, E., C. Birkeland, R. Buddemeier, R. Johannes, J. Marsh and R. Tsuda (1981a). Growth and maturity of *Trochus niloticus* in the Laboratory. *The Reef and Management: Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium*. vol. 1, pages 39-46, (SIO).
- Gomez, E., C. Birkeland, R. Buddemeier, R. Johannes, J. Marsh and R. Tsuda (1981b). Observations on the mussel *Branchidontes* sp. from a marine lake in Palau. *The Reef and Management: Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium*. vol. 2, page 757, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Govan, H. (1988). Summary trip report: Philippines and Palau 28 December 1987- 26 January 1988: report, CAC Report 8707, ICLARM, Honiara, Solomon Islands, page 4.
- Government of the Republic of Palau Executive Branch (1985). Palau represented in fisheries symposium. *Palau Gazette*, November, pages 5-7, (MRD Lib).
- Greer, A. (1971). Crocodilian nesting habits and evolution. *Fauna*, vol. 2, pages 20-28, (LE).
- Gressitt, J. (1952). Description of Kayangel Atoll, Palau Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, no. 14, 5 pages, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).
- Gressitt, J. (1953). Notes on Ngaruangel and Kayangel Atolls, Palau Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, no. 21, 5 pages, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).
- Grey, D. (1977a). Growth comparison of Palau and Hawaiian varieties of the fresh water shrimp (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*). *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center*, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Grey, D. (1977b). Report on field observation of culturable aquatic organisms. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center*, 6 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Grey, D. (undated). Fishpond site survey – Melekiok. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center*, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Grey, D. (undated). Fishpond site survey – Ngiwal. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center*, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Grey, D. (undated). Freshwater aquaculture trial. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror*, 6 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Grey, D. (undated). Milkfish fry survey in Northern Palau. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror*, 8 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Grigg, R. (1975a). The commercial potential of precious corals in the Western Caroline Islands, Micronesia. UHIHI-SEAGRANT-AR-75-03, University of Hawaii Sea Grant Program, Honolulu, 14 pages, (FAO/SP, BNM Lib, PUB Lib, MRD Lib, UH Pac, MARC).
- Grigg, R. (1975b). Letters: Coral harvest in Palau. *Oceans*, vol. 8, no. 3, page 72, (MARC).
- Groton Bioindustry Development Company (1972). Economic development opportunities for aquabusiness in the Palau Islands. report to Palau Community Action Agency and Office of Economic Opportunity, 67 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Gudger, E. (1927). Wooden hooks used for catching sharks and *Ruvettus* in the south seas; a study of their variation and distribution. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, New York*, vol. 28, 149 pages, (SPC Lib).

- Gumerman, G., D. Snyder and W. Masse (1981). An archaeological reconnaissance in the Palau archipelago, Western Caroline Islands, Micronesia. Center for Archaeological Investigations, South Illinois University, Carbondale, Research Paper, no. 23, 141 pages, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Gwyther, J. and J. Munro (1981). Spawning induction and rearing of larvae of tridacnid clams (*Bivalvia: Tridacnidae*). *Aquaculture*, no. 24, pages 197-217, (MARC).
- Hada, Y. (1932a). A note of the earlier stage of colony formation with the coral, *Pocillopora cespitosa* Dana. Science Report Tohoku Imperial University, Series 4C, vol. 6, no. 3, pages 425-431, (THU).
- Hada, Y. (1932b). On Lake Ngardok, South Sea Islands (Babeldaob Island, Palau Group). [in Japanese], *Journal of Limnology*, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 10-14, (BCO, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Hada, Y. (1938a). On the Tintinnoinea in the South Seas. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 28-32, (MARC, UTK).
- Hada, Y. (1938b). Studies on the Tintinnoinea from the western tropical Pacific. *Journal of Faculty Science Hokkaido Imperial University, Series 6, Zoology*, vol. 2, no. 6, pages 87-190, (HKU).
- Hada, Y. (1942). Plankton and currents in the waters adjacent to the Palau islands. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 78-84, (UTK, MARC), [translated by U.S. Army, no.108, (MARC)].
- Hada, Y. (1943). Foraminifera of the Palau Island (I). [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 5, no. 2, page 29, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Haddon, A. and J. Hornell. (1957). The canoes of Oceania volume I. [386-434 on Palau], Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special Publication 28, Honolulu, (SPC Lib, BNM Lib).
- Hallock, P. (1981). Production of carbonate sediments by selected large benthic foraminifera on two Pacific coral reefs. *Journal of Sediment Petrology*, vol. 51, no. 2, pages 467-474, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Hallock, P. and A. Larsen (1979). Coiling direction in Amphistegina. *Marine Micropaleontology*, vol. 4, no. 1, pages 33-44, (MARC, UH Lib).
- Halstead, B. and D. Danielson (1970). Death from the depths. *Oceans*, vol. 3, no. 6, pages 14-25.
- Hamaguchi, H. (1941). Marine deposits and radium. [in Japanese], *Science of the Sea*, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 189-194, (MARC).
- Hamner, W. (1978a). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center quarterly report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, March, 83 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Hamner, W. (1978b). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center quarterly report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, July, 19 pages, (MRD Chf).
- Hamner, W. (1979). Resource assessment, conservation, propagation, and reintroduction of Giant Clams (*Tridacna*). [project proposal to UNDP/FAO], Office Marine Resources, TTPI, Saipan, 11 pages, (FAO/SP).

Hamner, W. (1982). Strange world of Palau's salt lakes. *National Geographic*, vol. 161, no. 2, pages 264-282, (BNM Lib, MOC Lib).

Hamner, W. and J. Carleton (1979). Copepod swarms: attributes and role in coral reef ecosystems. *Limnology and Oceanography*, vol. 24, no. 1, 14 pages, (UH Lib, SIO).

Hamner, W., R. Gilmer and P. Hamner (1982). The physical, chemical and biological characteristics of a stratified, saline, sulfide lake in Palau. *Limnology Oceanography*, vol. 27, no. 5, pages 896-909, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

Hamner, W. and I. Hauri (1981). Long-distance horizontal migrations of zooplankton (*Scyphome-dusae: Mastigias*). *Limnology Oceanography*, vol. 26, no. 3, pages 414-423, (FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).

Hamner, W., B. Madraisau., M. Madranchar and R. Remeliik (undated). Crown-of-thorns starfish survey: reefs surrounding Koror, Arakabesan, Ngargol, Malakal, North Urukthapel and Auluptagel Islands. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror*, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).

Haneda, Y. (1938). On the luminous fish of the South Seas. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 21-27, (MARC, UTK).

Haneda, Y. (1939). Luminescence of *Rocellaria grandis* (Deshayes). [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 36-39, (MARC, UTK).

Haneda, Y. (1940a). On the luminescence of the fishes belonging to the family leiognathidae of the tropical Pacific. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 29-39, (MARC, UTK).

Haneda, Y. (1940b). The southern advance base of biology, the Palao Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], *Sci. Graf. Jo.*, vol. 29, no. 8, pages 83-88, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952).

Haneda, Y. (1943a). The luminescent organisms of the South Seas - land and marine. [in Japanese], In. M. Ohshima (ed.), *Wonders of the South Seas*, Osakayagou Shoten, pages 193-203, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

Haneda, Y. (1943b). The luminescent organisms of the South Seas - luminous fishes. [in Japanese], In. M. Ohshima (ed.), *Wonders of the South Seas*, Osakayagou Shoten, Tokyo, pages 173-182, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

Hankin, J. and L. Dickinson (1972). Urbanization, diet and potential health effects in Palau. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, no. 25, pages 348-353, (cited Johannes 1981).

Hanzawa, S. (1940). On the problems of the coral reefs of the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 7, pages 470-485, (MARC, UTK).

Harada, T., Y. Oshima, H. Kamiya and T. Yasumoto (1982). Confirmation of paralytic shellfish toxins in the dinoflagellate *Pyrodinium bahamense* var. *compressa* and bivalves in Palau. *Bulletin of Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries*, vol. 48, no. 6, pages 821-825, (FAO/HQ, TUF, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

Hardy, J. and S. Hardy (1968). Tidal circulation and domestic pollution in Twayama Bay, Palau. *TPI Archives Microfilms*, ECD 3, roll no.0798, frame no.0159, 11 pages, (UH Pac).

- Hardy, J. and S. Hardy (1969). Ecology of Tridacna in Palau. Pacific Science, vol. 23, no. 4, pages 467-472, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, BCO, MARC).
- Hardy, J. and S. Hardy (1972). Tidal circulation and sewage pollution in a tropical marine lagoon. Environmental Pollution, vol. 3, no. 3, pages 195-203, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Harry, R. (1956). "Eugenie" the dugong mermaid. Pacific Discovery, vol. 9, no. 1, pages 21-27, (MARC).
- Hart, C. (1980). A new atyid shrimp, Palauatya dasyomma from Palau, Caroline islands. Proceedings of the Biological Society Washington, vol. 93, no. 2, pages 481-489, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Hartley, J. (1981). The remarkable marine lakes of Palau. Glimpses of Micronesia and the Western Pacific, vol. 21, no. 2, pages 36-42, (BNM Lib).
- Hasse, J. (1974a). Observations on egg hatching of Syngnathoides biaculeatus (Bloch) (Pisces: Syngnathidae). Micronesica, vol. 10, pages 279-283, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Hasse, J. (1974b). Utilization of rabbitfishes (Siganidae) in tropical oyster culture. The Progressive Fish-Culturist, vol. 36, no. 3, pages 160-162, (MMDC Lib).
- Hasse, J., B. Madraisau and J. McVey (1977). Some aspects of the life history of Siganus canaliculatus (Park) (Pisces: Siganidae) in Palau. Micronesica, vol. 13, no. 2, pages 297-312, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Hatai, K. (1936). A note on a recent brachiopod Frenulina sanguinolenta (Gmelin) with remarks on the subfamily Dalliniinae Beecher. Venus, vol. 6, no. 1, 14 pages, (MARC, KTU).
- Hatai, K. (1941a). Recent marine shell-bearing mollusca of the South Sea Islands. Bulletin of the Tropical Industry Institute at Palau, part 1, no. 7A, 160 pages, (BCO).
- Hatai, K. (1941b). The recent mollusca of the South Sea Islands. Bulletin of the Tropical Industry Institute at Palau, part 1, no. 7B, 79 plates, (BCO).
- Hatai, S. (1937). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 1-15, (MARC, UTK).
- Hatai, S. (1940a). Animal life in the tropical seas, with special attention to the Palao Tropical Biological Station. South Sea Islands, Pacific Society, pages 33-61, (LE).
- Hatai, S. (1940b). The Palao Tropical Biological Station and its work. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 3-11, (MARC, UTK).
- Hatai, S. (1940c). A result of coral studies at the Palau Tropical Biological Station. in, Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress (Berkeley, California, vol. 3, pages 599-603, (MARC).
- Hatai, S. et al. (1941). Symposium on the investigation of tuna and skipjack spawning grounds. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 1, pages 64-75, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Hatanaka, S. (1979). A bibliography of Micronesia compiled from Japanese publication 1915-1945. Research Institute for Oriental Cultures Gakushuin University, Occasional Papers, no. 8, (USP, BNM Lib).

Hawaiian Tuna Packers Ltd. (1956). The bait resources of the Palau Islands. 41 pages, (BCO).

Hawaii Architects & Engineering, Inc. (1968). Trust Territory physical planning program final report - Koror, Palau District, 87 pages, (BNM Lib, MRD Lib).

Hawaii Architects & Engineering, Inc. (1978). Prefinal report, Facilities plan for Palau District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, (MRD Lib, USACE).

Hawaii Economic Development Corporation (1977). Palau Federation of Fishing Associations: financial evaluation and plan. Honolulu, 56 pages, (MARC, UH Pac).

Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology (1973). Pacific Islands mariculture conference. [unpublished], University of Hawaii, 88 pages, (MARC).

Hayashi, K. (1935). On the pearl culture in Palau Island. [In Japanese], Venus, Kyoto, vol. 5, pages 290-294.

Hayashi, K. (1935a). From Palau in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 5, no. 4, pages 236-239, (MARC, KTU).

Hayashi, K. (1935b). Present status of pearl culture on Palau. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 5, no. 5, pages 290-294, (MARC, KTU).

Hayashi, K. (1935c). The story of pearls. [in Japanese], South Sea Islands, vol. 1, no. 8, pages 11-5, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952).

Hayashi, R. (1937). Arrangement of plates and tubercles of a tropical seastar, Oreaster nodosus (Linne). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 177-186.

Hayashi, R. (1938a). Asteroidea of Japan's southern Islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 35-37, (MARC, UTK).

Hayashi, R. (1938b). Sea-stars of the Caroline Is. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 417-446, (MARC, UTK).

Helfman, G. (1968a). Coconut crab survey questionnaire. Entomology Laboratory, Palau, (MARC).

Helfman, G. (1968b). Distributing the hawkbill gently. Micronesian Reporter, vol. 16, no. 3, pages 10-12, (MARC).

Helfman, G. (1968c). Preliminary observations on the Teuthidid (=Siganid) fishery in Palau. [unpublished], Report South Pacific Commission Technical Meeting Fisheries, Koror, Palau, Western Caroline Islands, 6 pages, (cited in Hasse, Madraisau and McVey 1977).

Helfman, G. (1969). Comparison of the fish species of Arumign Bay and Urur Lake, Koror, Palau, with notes on their ecology., 14 pages, (LE).

Helfman, G. (1974a). Ecological considerations for the management of the coconut crab, Birgus latro (L). International Symposium Indo-Pacific Tropical Reef Biology, Guam, June 23 - July 5, 1974, (LE).

Helfman, G. (1974b). Intraspecific competition: Its importance in competition and management of the coconut crab, Birgus latro (L). Proceedings of the 13th Pacific Science Congress, Canada, 119 pages, (MARC).

- Helfman, G. and J. Randall (1973). Palauan fish names. *Pacific Science*, vol. 27, no. 2, pages 136-153, (MMDC Lib, PFA, BISHOP, UH Pac, MARC).
- Hendler, G. and D. Meyer (1982). Ophiuroids flagrante delicto and notes on the spawning behavior of other Echinoderms in their natural habitat. *Bulletin Marine Science*, vol. 32, no. 2, pages 600-607, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Hendrickson, J. (1972). South Pacific Island marine turtle resources. FI:SF/SOP/REG 102/6, FAO, Rome, 12 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Herre, A. (1935). A check list of the fishes of the Peleliu Islands. *Journal of Pan-Pacific Research Institute*, vol. 10, no. 2, pages 163-166, (BCO).
- Herre, A. (1936). Fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. III. New genera and species of gobies and blennies and a new *Myxus*, from Pelew Islands and Celebes. *Philippine Journal Science*, vol. 59, no. 2, pages 275-286, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952, Bright 1979).
- Herre, A. (1939). On a collection of fishes from Nanyo, the Japanese Mandated Islands. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, A, vol. 18, no. 4, pages 298-307, (UTK).
- Herz, M. (1977). Palau and the superport: the development of an ocean ethic. An Oceanic Society Symposium 13th June 1977, San Francisco State University as part of the 58th annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 72 pages, (USP, MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1979). Improving Palau's trochus fishery through reef re-seeding. Page 78, (1841)
- Heslinga, G. (1979a). A checklist of giant clams. *Hawaiian Shell News*, vol. 27, no. 5, page 5, (MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1979b). The giant clams of Palau. *Hawaiian Shell News*, vol. 27, no. 10, pages 1, 6-7, (MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1980). Report on Palau's trochus hatchery project. *South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter*, no. 20, pages 4-8, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Heslinga, G. (1981a). Growth and maturity of *Trochus niloticus* in the laboratory. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium, Manila*, vol. 1, pages 39-45, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MRD Lib, MARC, UH Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1981b). Larval development, settlement and metamorphosis of the tropical gastropod *Trochus niloticus*. *Malacologia*, vol. 20, no. 2, pages 349-357, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Heslinga, G. (1981c). Palau trochus project report- September 1981. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror*, 40 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1981-1985). Trochus reseedling for commercial exploitation - Republic of Palau. Annual Reports 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985, submitted to Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation, (PFDF).
- Heslinga, G. (1982). Mariculture produces trochus seed. *Koror (Palau) State Newsletter*, vol. 1, no. 4, page 13, (cited in Heslinga, Orak and Ngiramengior 1984).

- Heslinga, G. (1983a). PTFD - Palau trochus, executive summary of 1981-1982 activities. Annual report submitted to the Pacific Tuna Development Foundation, (MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1983b). Status of giant clam mariculture technology in the Indo-Pacific. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter, no. 24, pages 15-19, (SPC, MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G. (1986a). Educational media for giant clam culture: training manual and video. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation, 9 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Heslinga, G. (1986b). Increasing foreign cash flow to the MMDC: a blueprint for fiscal stability. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 6 pages, (MNR).
- Heslinga, G. (1986c). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (MMDC). In. Proceedings, Federated States of Micronesia Aquaculture Planning Workshop, April 7-10, 1986, Kosrae, FSM, pages 16-17, (MARC).
- Heslinga, G. (in press). Biology and culture of the giant clam. In, Manzi, J. and M. Castagna (eds.), Clam Mariculture in North America, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).
- Heslinga, G. (1986-1987). The MMDC bulletin - newsletter of the Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. vols. 1.1-2.6, (MMDC Man).
- Heslinga, G. and W. Fitt (1987). The domestication of reef-dwelling clams. BioScience, vol. 37, no. 5, pages 332-339, (MMDC Lib, UH Lib).
- Heslinga, G. and A. Hillmann (1979). Hatchery culture and growth of the commercial top snail Trochus niloticus in Palau, Caroline Islands. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 14 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G. and A. Hillmann (1981). Hatchery culture of the commercial top snail Trochus niloticus in Palau, Caroline Islands. Aquaculture, no. 22, pages 35-43, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MRD Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Heslinga, G., M. Ngiramengior and O. Orak (1983a). Growth and longevity in a natural population of Trochus niloticus. In. Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior, Trochus reseeded for commercial exploitation --Republic of Palau, 24 pages, (MMDC Man).
- Heslinga, G., M. Ngiramengior and O. Orak (1983b). Reef seeding with cultured Trochus niloticus: preliminary results. In. Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior, Trochus reseeded for commercial exploitation --Republic of Palau, 22 pages, (MMDC Man).
- Heslinga, G., M. Ngiramengior and O. Orak (1984). An ocean based nursery system for tridacnid clams. Aquaculture, no. 36, pages 169-172, (MMDC Man).
- Heslinga, G., M. Ngiramengior and O. Orak (in press). An ocean based nursery system for tridacnid clams. In. Heslinga, G. and F. Perron, Trochus reseeded and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report, pages 11-40, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MRD Lib, MARC).
- Heslinga, G. and O. Orak (1984). A permanent tag for large marine gastropods. Aquaculture, no. 36, pages 169-172, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MRD Lib, MARC).
- Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior (1983a). Marine sanctuaries for commercial topshells (Trochus) in Koror State, Republic of Palau. In. Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior, Trochus reseeded for commercial exploitation -- Republic of Palau, 32 pages, (MMDC Man).

Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior (1983b). Trochus reseedling for commercial exploitation – Republic of Palau. [1983 annual report submitted to the Pacific Tuna Development Foundation], Micronesian Mariculture demonstration Center, Koror, 105 pages, (MMDC Man, MRD Chf).

Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior (1984). Coral reef sanctuaries for trochus shells. Marine Fisheries Review, vol. 46, no. 4, pages 73-80, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, PUB Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

Heslinga, G., O. Orak and M. Ngiramengior (1985). Coral reef sanctuaries for trochus shells. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter, no. 35, pages 17-20, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1982a). Farming giant clams: Palau hatchery offers hope for threatened species. Glimpses of Micronesia and the Western Pacific, (MMDC Lib).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1982b). Palau hatchery grows giant clam seed; initiates experimental seeding program. Aquaculture Magazine, vol. 8, no. 6, pages 6-7, (MMDC Lib).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1982c). Palau hatchery producing giant clam seed. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 2 pages, (KSG).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1983a). Conserving Palau's giant clams. Glimpses of Micronesia, no. 23, no. 2, pages 46-49, (MMDC Lib, MARC).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1983b). Farming hopes for the giant clam. Fish Farming International, no. 10, pages 6, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1983c). Palau giant clam hatchery. ICLARM Newsletter, vol. 6, no. 1, page 5 (FAO/HQ, MMDC Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1983d). The status of giant clam mariculture technology in the Indo-Pacific. SPC Fisheries Newsletter, no. 24, pages 15-19, (SPC, FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC, SIO).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1984a). Age, size and weight of the giant clams Tridacna squamosa and Hippopus hippopus. In. Heslinga, G. and F. Perron, Trochus reseedling and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report, pages 130-150, (MMDC Man).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1984b). Design and installation of a diesel driven seawater system for giant clam hatchery culture. In. Heslinga, G. and F. Perron, Trochus reseedling and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report, pages 88-101, (MMDC Lib).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1984c). The status of giant clam stocks at Aulong channel, Republic of Palau. In. Heslinga, G. and F. Perron, Trochus reseedling and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report, pages 41-61, (MMDC Man).

Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (1984d). Trochus reseedling and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 185 pages, (MMDC Man, MNR).

Heslinga, G., F. Perron and O. Orak (1984). Mass culture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae) in Palau. Aquaculture, vol. 39, no. 1-4, pages 197-215, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).

- Heslinga, G., F. Perron and M. Ngiramengior (undated). An ocean based nursery system for tridacnid clams. [unpublished manuscript], Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G., F. Perron and O. Orak (undated). Mass culture of giant clams (*F. Tridacnidae*) in Palau. In. Recent innovations in cultivation of Pacific molluscs: abstracts of the International Symposium, December 1-3, 1982, California Sea Grant Program Publication, (MARC).
- Heslinga, G. and F. Perron (Undated!). Giant clams: Palau hatchery offers hope for threatened species. Page 7, (Submitted to Glimpses).
- Heslinga, G. and R. Remeliik (1978). Mollusc project monthly report. MMDC Quarterly Report, July, vol. E1, page 2, (MRD Chf).
- Heslinga, G. and T. Watson (1985). Recent advances in giant clam mariculture. Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Symposium, Tahiti, vol. 2, pages 531-538, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Heslinga, G., T. Watson and T. Isamu (1985a). Regional shellfish production and training - 1985 annual report. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 136 pages, (MMDC Man).
- Heslinga, G., T. Watson and T. Isamu (1985b). Regional shellfish production and training - 1985 annual report. [summary], Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 6 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Heslinga, G., T. Watson and T. Isamu (1986a). Cultivation of giant clams - beyond the hatchery. The First Asian Fisheries Forum, Asian Fisheries Society, Manila, pages 53-57, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib).
- Heslinga, G., T. Watson and T. Isamu (1986b). Regional shellfish production and training final report - project 40(E), the Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation, Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (MMDC Man, BC Dir).
- Heslinga, G. and F. Williams (1987). The domestication of reef-dwelling clams. *BioScience*, vol. 37, no. 5, pages 332-339, (FAO/SP).
- Hester, F. (undated). Some considerations of the problems associated with the use of live bait for catching tunas in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Marine Fisheries Review Paper*, no. 1060, 12 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Hester, F. and E. Jones (1974). A survey of giant clams, *Tridacnidae*, on Helen Reef, a western Pacific atoll. *Marine Fisheries Review*, vol. 36, no. 7, pages 17-22, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).
- Hezel, F. (1979). Foreign ships in Micronesia - a compendium of ship contracts with the Caroline and Marshall Islands 1521-1885. Published in cooperation with the Trust Territory Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, 185 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Hida, T. (1971). Baitfish scouting in the Trust Territory. *Commercial Fisheries Review*, vol. 33, no. 11-12, pages 31-33, (MRD Fil, UH Lib, SIO).
- Hida, T. (1974). Gear methods and facilities used in several bait fisheries in the Pacific: [draft report]. Tuna Baitfish Workshop Hawaii, 10 pages, WP/Gen/4 (FAO/SP).

Hidaka, K. (1929-1930). Harmonic constants of tides in Palau. [in Japanese], Imperial Marine Meteorological Observatory, Kobe, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 54-56, (UTK, NDL).

Hidaka, K. (1930). Harmonic constants of tide in harbors in Japan. [in Japanese], Sea and Sky, vol. 10, no. 1, pages 1-12, (MARC, UTK, NDL).

Higashi, H. (1941). Utilization of by-products from the fishing industry in the South Seas. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 7, no. 6, pages 39-40, (TUF).

Hijkata, H. (1942). Calendar of Palau natives. [in Japanese], South Sea Islands, vol. 8, no. 1, pages 14-24, (HTU TUA).

Hillmann, A. (1978a). Milkfish (Chanos chanos) fry survey in Palau. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, 31 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Hillmann, A. (1978b). Siganid production facilities and procedures. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, March, pages 72-83, (MMDC Lib).

Hirasaka, K. (1934). On the distribution of Sirenians in the Pacific. Proceedings of the 5th Pacific Science Congress, Canada, vol. V, pages 4221-4222, (MARC).

Hirasaka, K. (1939). Dugongs in Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 11-17, (UTK, MARC).

Hiro, F. (1936a). A general view of the Palao Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology Theoretical and Applied, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 411-420, (MARC, UTK, NDL).

Hiro, F. (1936b). A general view of the Palao Tropical Biological Station II. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology Theoretical and Applied, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 561-567, (MARC, UTK, NDL).

Hiro, F. (1936c). Notes on the molluscan fauna of Palao: I Common shells and their habitats. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 31-43, (BCO, MARC, KTU), [English translation available at MARC].

Hiro, F. (1936d). Notes on the molluscan fauna of Palao: II Molluscs inhabiting the outer reef and lagoon. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 6, no. 4, pages 208-221, (BCO, MARC, KTU), [English translation available at MARC].

Hiro, F. (1936e). On the conchological aspect of Palao I easily observed shells and their habitats. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 31-43, (KTU).

Hiro, F. (1936f). On the conchological aspect of Palao II shells in outer reef and lagoons. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 6, no. 4, pages 208-221, (MARC, KTU).

Hiro, F. (1937a). Cirripeds of the Palao islands. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 137-154, (MARC, UTK).

Hiro, F. (1937b). Observations on the alcyonarian Heteroxenia elizabethae Kolliker. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, vol. 16, no. 3, pages 237-244, (UTK).

Hiro, F. (1937c). Studies on the animals inhabiting reef corals I Hapalocarcinus and Cryptochirus. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 137-154, (MARC, UTK).

- Hiro, F. (1938a). The coral reefs and the flora and fauna of Iwayama Bay. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 13-19, (UTK, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Hiro, F. (1938b). Notes on Lithophaga and Rocellaria boring into shells of Pinctada maxima (Jameson). [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 8, no. 2, pages 85-89, (KTU).
- Hiro, F. (1938c). Studies on the animals inhabiting reef corals II Cirripeds of the Genera Creusia and Pyrgoma. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 391-416, (MARC, UTK).
- Hiro, F. (1939a). On the barnacle communities at the Madarai Pier in Kororu Islands. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 585-596, (MARC, UTK).
- Hiro, F. (1939b). On the zonal notches found in the shorelines of limestone islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 30-38, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Hiro, F. (1944). Studies on animals inhabiting coral reefs. III, A revision of the family Hapalocarcinidae (Brachyura) with some remarks on their morphological peculiarities. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 687-731, (MARC, UTK).
- Hirschberger, W. (1976). Tridacnidae clam project. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter no. 5, pages 2-3, (MARC).
- Hirschberger, W. (1977). Tridacnidae clam population survey of Palau's northern reefs. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 24 pages, (MRD Lib, MARC).
- Hirschberger, W. (1980). Tridacnidae clam stocks on Helen Reef Palau Western Caroline Islands. Marine Fisheries Review, vol. 42, no. 2, pages 8-15, (MRD Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Hirth, H. (1971). South Pacific Islands - marine turtle resources. FI/SF//SOP/REG/102/2, FAO, Rome, 35 pages, (SPC Smith).
- Ho, J. (1980). Anchicaligus nautili (Willey), a caligid copepod parasitic on Nautilus in Palau, with discussion of Caligulina Heegaard, 1972. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, vol. 25, no. 1-4, pages 157-165, (MMDC Lib).
- Hoese, D. and G. Allen (1977). Signigobius biocellatus new-genus new-species sand dwelling coral reef gobiid fish from the Western Tropical Pacific. Japanese Journal of Ichthyology, vol. 23, no. 4, pages 199-207, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Hoffman, W. (1968). The Palau district code - a complication of all laws and district orders currently in effect in the Palau District. April 1968. The Palau Legislature, TTPI, 49 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Hollenberg, G. (1968a). An account of the species of Polysiphonia of the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean. I. Oligosiphonia. Pacific Science, vol. 22, no. 1, pages 56-98, (MARC).
- Hollenberg, G. (1968b). An account of the species of the red alga Herposiphonia occurring in the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean. Pacific Science, vol. 22, no. 4, pages 536-559, (MARC).
- Hollenberg, G. (1968c). An account of the species of the red alga Polysiphonia of the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean. II, Polysiphonia. Pacific Science, vol. 22, no. 2, pages 198-207, (MARC).

Hollos, D. (undated). Republic of Palau advisory mission on trade promotion and development. [pages 11-12 and 19 on Palau], Draft Interim Report I, UNESCAP, 32 pages, (FAO/SP).

Hopper, C. (1987). Pilgrimage to Palau. Kilo'i'a: a publication of the Friends of the Waikiki Aquarium, August/September, no. 62, page 1, (WKK Aqua).

Horikoshi, M. (1971). Pilot survey of the coral reef ecosystem in the Palau Islands Micronesia. [in Japanese], pages 9-20, (LE).

Horikoshi, M. (1974). Preliminary list of Micronesian marine mollusca, [draft]. Ocean Research Institute and University Museum, University of Tokyo, 53 pages, (BCO, UTK).

Horikoshi, M. (undated). Ecological research on the coral-reef-area ecosystem in Palau, 1 page, (MMDC Lib).

Horrigan, S. (undated). Salinity tolerance of Macrobrachium, 1 page, (MMDC Lib).

Hosoi, K. (1938a). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. I, On the occurrence of glycogen and its content in the polyp of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 447-451, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1938b). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. II, On the occurrence of sugar and its content in the polyp of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 453-455, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1938c). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. III, Copper content of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 457-458, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1940a). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. IV, Iodine in the polyp of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 49-50, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1940b). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. V, Distribution of nitrogen in the protein of the polyp of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 51-55, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1940c). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. VI, Calcium and carbonate in the skeleton of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 57-59, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1942). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. VII, Fungiasterol in the polyp of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 469-475, (MARC, UTK).

Hosoi, K. (1944). Contribution to the biochemistry of the coral. VIII, Some notes on the chemical composition of the polyp of Fungia actiniformis var palawensis (Doderlein). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 683-686, (MARC, UTK).

Hosokawa, T. (1954). Outline of the mangrove and strand forests of the Micronesian Islands. 8th Congress International Botany Rapport Communication, vol. 13, pages 61-62, (LE).

Hosokawa, T. (1957). Outline of the mangrove and strand forests of the Micronesian Islands. Memoirs Faculty Science, Kyushu University, Series E (Biology), vol. 2, no. 3, pages 101-120, (BCO, KSU).

- House of Representative Committee on Resources and Development (1972). Economic development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: a report to the Congress of Micronesia, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 188 pages, (MARC Wil).
- Hughes, H. (1954). Sponge culture in Micronesia. South Pacific Commission Bulletin Article - Economic Development, July, (SPC, MARC).
- Hydrographer of the Navy (date unknown). Admiralty charts No 763 : Caroline islands - western portion. (FAO/SP).
- Hydrographer of the Navy (date unknown). Admiralty charts No 977 : islands and anchorages in the Caroline islands. (FAO/SP).
- Hydrographic Department, Imperial Japanese Navy (1938). On the oceanic currents in the west Pacific South of Honshu. [in Japanese], Bulletin of Oceanography, no. 6, pages 1-4, (MARC).
- Hyman, L. (1959). A further study of micro-Micronesian polyclad flatworms. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, vol. 108, pages 543-597, (MARC).
- Ianelli, J. (1987a). Report on the evaluation of the fisheries data collection program in Palau. South Pacific Commission, 42 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Ianelli, J. (1987b). Report on the re-activation of the tuna cold store facility in Palau. South Pacific Commission, 4 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Ianelli, J. (1987c). Report on Van Camp data received from the Department of Marine Resources Palau: [Draft]. South Pacific Commission, 7 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Ikebe, K. (1924). Further notes on the Gephyree of Japan with descriptions of some new species from Marshall, Caroline and Palau Islands. Japanese Journal of Zoology, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 23-44, (MARC, UTK, NDL).
- Ikebe, K. (1939a). On the age of yellowfin taken in Palau waters. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 10, pages 4-8, (MARC, TUF), [translated by W. Van Campen (MARC)].
- Ikebe, K. (1939b). Records of the introduction of top minnows into the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 9, pages 7-10, (TUF), [translated by W. Van Campen (MARC)].
- Ikebe, K. (1940a). Age and body of tunas in Palau waters. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 1, pages 2-4, (MARC, TUF), [translated by W. Van Campen, (MARC)].
- Ikebe, K. (1940b). Investigation into tuna fishing ground near Palau. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 6, pages 2-4, (TUF).
- Ikebe, K. (1940c). On the body of skipjack in the adjacent sea of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 4, pages 4-6, (TUF).
- Ikebe, K. (1941a). Data concerning research on the spawning grounds of tuna. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 4, pages 526-529, (MARC, TUF), [English translation available at MARC].

Ikebe, K. (1941b). On the body of the yellow-fin tuna found in the counter-equatorial current. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 3, pages 502-510, (MARC, TUF).

Imajima, M. (1982). Zoological result of the expedition to the North Equatorial current areas. I. Reef-associated fauna Palau and Yap Islands Western Caroline Islands during June - July 1980. (SM).

Imajima, M. (1983). Marine animals in Micronesia. Natural Science and Museum, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 55-58. (SM).

Imajima, M. (undated). Serpulinae (polychaetous annelids) from Palau and Yap Islands. Micronesia, pages 37-55, (SM).

Imperial Marine Observatory (1932-37). Tidal observations. Imperial Marine Observatory, Kobe. (UTK).

Inanami, Y. (1939a). On the mulluscs which attack the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 5, pages 2-9, (TUF).

Inanami, Y. (1939b). Record of the transfer of marine products. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 9, pages 3-7, (TUF).

Inanami, Y. (1940a). Fishing ground and oceanic conditions of Japan based deep-sea fishing boats in this year. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 9-11, (TUF).

Inanami, Y. (1940b). On the tuna fishing conditions and ocean currents in the east coastal area of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 7-10, (TUF).

Inanami, Y. (1940c). Reason why it is necessary to encourage oceanographic investigations from the standpoint of fishery industry. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 7, pages 10-17, (TUF).

Inanami, Y. (1940d). The sea conditions and fishing grounds around the Palau islands. [in Japanese], The South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no.3, pages 5-7, (TUF).

Inanami, Y. (1941). Report of oceanographic changes and fishing conditions in Palau waters. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 2-6, (MARC, TUF), [translated by Shimada and Van Campen 1951, (MARC)].

Inanami, Y. (1942). Report of grounds fished by tuna boats operating in the inner South Seas. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 7-9, (MARC, TUF), [translated by Shimada and Van Campen 1951, (MARC)].

Inanami, Y., T. Kobayashi and H. Tanaka (1939). Survey on the ecology of white pearl oyster (II). [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 4, pages 2-3, (TUF).

Inoue, H. and K. Suzuki (1893). Cruise in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], Keizai-zasshi sha, Tokyo. (MARC).

Institute for Economic Study of the South Seas (1942). On the exploitation of the tuna fishing grounds in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Data of the South Seas, no. 16. (TUF).

International Biological Program Technical Meeting (1968). "Palau Declaration". Micronesica, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 245-262. (LE).

- International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (1987a). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. Clamlines, Newsletter of the International Giant Clam Mariculture Project, no. 2, page 7, (MMDC Man).
- International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (1987b). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. Clamlines, newsletter of the International Giant Clam Mariculture Project, no. 3, pages 2-3, (FAO/SP, MMDC Man).
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (1983). The IUCN invertebrate red data book. IUCN Gland, Switzerland, 90 pages, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).
- International Union For Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (1987). The coral reef directory -Republic of Palau. 13 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Ishii, J. and S. Takaya (1932). The constant of atmospheric pressure in Palau Manila and Choshi. [in Japanese], Sea and Sky, vol. 12, no. 5, pages 102-104, (UTK).
- Ishijima, W. (1942). Calcareous algae as the reef-building organism. Taiwan no Kagaku, vol. 10, no. 3-4, pages 1-4., (cited in Tsuda and Wray 1977).
- Izumi, M. (1987). Summary translations of trochus research from South Seas Fisheries News 1937-1939. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme Document 87/2, 26 pages, (FAO/SP, MMDC Man, MRD Chf, BNM Lib, PMA).
- Jameson, S. (1975). Early life history of the giant clams Tridacna crocea Lamarck, Tridacna maxima (Roding) and Hippopus hippopus (Linnaeus). [a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Biology], University of Guam, 47 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Jameson, S. (1976). Early life history of the giant clams Tridacna crocea Lamarck, Tridacna maxima (Roding) and Hippopus hippopus (Linnaeus). Pacific Science, vol. 30, no. 3, pages 219-233, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Jameson, S. (undated). Growth of the small giant clam Tridacna maxima (Roding). Sea Grant Coherent Project (04-4 158-4), University of Guam, 7 pages, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978a). Report on aquaculture assessment in Micronesia. [in Japanese], JICA report, no. 02224, 69 pages, (JICA).
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1978b). Report on the discussions of fisheries development R/D in Micronesia. [in Japanese], JICA report, no. 02344, 32 pages, (JICA).
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979a). Implementation survey team report on fisheries development project in Micronesia. [in Japanese], JICA report, no. 02226, 62 pages, (MRD Lib, JICA).
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1979b). Technical guidance team report on fisheries development project in Micronesia. [in Japanese], JICA report, no. 02426, 62 pages, (MRD Chf, JICA).
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (1980a). Micronesian fishery development project: manual for skipjack pole and line fishing and conditioning of talai (draft). [in Japanese], December 1980, 75 pages, (PMA, JICA, MARC Wil).

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1980b). Planning team report on fisheries development in Micronesia. [in Japanese], JICA report, January, no. 02427, 48 pages, (JICA).

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1980c). Planning team report on fisheries development in Micronesia. [in Japanese], JICA report, November, no. 00433, 90 pages, (JICA).

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1981). Micronesian fishery development project: technical manual for skipjack baitfish culture and report on biological survey. [in Japanese], JICA report, no. 00350, 142 pages, (JICA).

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1982a). Basic design study on the small-scale fisheries development and marketing project in the Republic of Palau. [in Japanese], JICA report, no. 13615, 92 pages, (JICA).

Japan International Cooperation Agency (1982b). Basic design study on the small-scale fisheries development and marketing project in the Republic of Palau. JICA report, no. 09075, 92 pages, (PMA, JICA).

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1975a). Report of feasibility study on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. JAMARC report, no. 3. (JAMARC).

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1975b). Revised tentative plan on bait fishes for skipjack pole and line fishing in 1975, 4 pages, (MRD Fil, JAMARC).

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1976). Report of feasibility study on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. JAMARC report, no. 2. (UH Lib, JAMARC).

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1977). Report of feasibility study on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. JAMARC report, no. 5, 197 pages, (BCO, PMA, MARC, JAMARC, UH Lib).

Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (1978). Report of feasibility study 1977 on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. (the Palau Islands and Marshall Islands). JAMARC report, no. 17, 185 pages, (MARC, UH Pac, JAMARC, UH Lib).

Japan Prawn Culture Co., Ltd. (undated). Outline of the Palau project plan related to the Palau research center facilities by Japan Prawn Culture Co., Ltd. 5 pages, (MRD Fil).

Japan Tortoise Shell Association (1981). Report on basic research in technical cooperation concerning experimental farming of the hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in Micronesia waters. 59 pages, (KSG).

Jensen, W. (1976). A study report on the feasibility and background of setting up a fishing supply store in Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms ECD 3 roll no 0237 ,frame no. 0051, 63 pages, (UH Pac).

Jinbo, T. (1938). Red bacteria of the waters adjacent to Koror Island in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Ecological Review, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 166-167, (UTK, NDL).

Johannes, R. (1975a). Energy transformations and implications for resource management in coral reef communities. Proceedings of the 13th Pacific Science Congress Canada abstracts, 39 pages, (LE).

Johannes, R. (1975b). Palau fishermen oppose port plan. Pacific Daily News, February 17, vol. 6, (MARC).

Johannes, R. (1975c). What the tropical marine fisherman can teach the fisheries biologist. Proceedings of the 13th Pacific Science Congress, vol. 1, pages 127-128, (LE).

Johannes, R. (1976). Life and death of the reef. Audubon, vol. 78, no. 5, pages 36-55, (BNM Lib, MARC).

Johannes, R. (1977a). Final report on an attempt to document spawning of *Chanos chanos* in Palau, March - April 1977. 16 pages, (LE).

Johannes, R. (1977b). Traditional law of the sea in Micronesia. Micronesica, vol. 13, no. 2, pages 121-127, (BCO).

Johannes, R. (1977c). Will this Mecca bow to the oil merchants? 6 pages, (UH Pac).

Johannes, R. (1978). Palau: an oceanic society. Oceans, vol. 11, no. 1, pages 18-19, (BNM Lib, UH Pac, UH Lib, SIO).

Johannes, R. (1981). Words of the lagoon: fishing and marine lore in the Palau District of Micronesia. University of California Press, Berkeley, 245 pages, (FAO/SP, BNM Lib, MARC).

Johannes, R. (1985). The role of marine resource tenure systems (TURFs) in sustainable nearshore marine resource development and management in U.S. - affiliated tropical Pacific Islands: [draft]. Office of Technology Assessment, U.S. Congress, (cited in I.U.C.N 1987).

Johannes, R. (undated). Traditional marine conservation methods in Oceania and their demise. 34 pages, (BCO).

Johnson, S. (1972a). Palau and a seventy Islands tropical park. National Parks and Conservation Magazine, vol. 46, no. 8, pages 9-13, (MARC).

Johnson, S. (1972b). Palau: conservation frontier of the Pacific. National Parks and Conservation Magazine, vol. 46, no. 4, pages 12-17, (MARC).

Johnson, S. (1972c). Palau: exploring the limestone Islands. National Parks and Conservation Magazine, vol. 46, no. 7, pages 4-8, (MARC).

Johnston, E. and S. Arrioda (undated). A bibliography of archaeology in Micronesia and related subjects. University of Guam MARC Working Papers no 38, 167 pages, (MARC).

Joint Committee on the Law of the Sea (1973). Law of the Sea: the preliminary Micronesian position. Fifth Congress of Micronesia, 45 pages, (MRD Lib).

Joint Committee on the Law of the Sea (1975). Law of the Sea - a summary report. Congress of Micronesia, Saipan, 111 pages, (MARC Wil).

Jones, R. (1977). Palau chieftain asks aid in fighting oil superport. Los Angeles Times, vol. 25, pages 3-29.

Kanda, C. (1940a). Notes on *Halimeda macroloba* Decne. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 20-26, (MARC, UTK), [translated by H Tanaka, (MARC)].

- Kanda, C. (1940b). Studies on the genus *Valonia* from Palau. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 3, no. 2, pages 23-32, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Kanda, C. (1942). Marine algae in the Garuberugairu Channel. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 144-150, (MARC, UTK).
- Kanda, C. (1944). Ecological studies on marine algae from Kororu and adjacent islands in the South Sea Islands. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 733-800, (MARC, UTK).
- Kaneko, H. and T. Abe (1970). Appendix 6: fish bones. In: Osbone, D., "Archaeological test excavations Palau Islands 1968-1969", *Micronesica supplement 1*, pages 343-347, (cited in Masse 1983).
- Karaman, G. (1979). *Stenocorophium bownani* a new genus and species of the family corophiidae from the Palau Islands (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *Proceedings of the Biology Society Washington*, vol. 92, no. 3, pages 580-588, (MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Kato, G. (1939). Investigation on the fresh-water areas in the compound of the Palao Tropical Biological Station (I) Geographical distribution of freshwater ponds. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 17-21, (UTK, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Kato, G. (1940a). An account of tuna longline fishing. [in Japanese], *South Seas Fisheries News*, vol. 4, no. 7, pages 8-10, (TUF).
- Kato, G. (1940b). Fish transportation between Palau and it's adjacent areas. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 3, no. 2, pages 117-122, (UTK).
- Kato, G. (1940c). An outline of the Palau Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], *Science [Kagaku]*, vol. 10, no. 8, pages 307-309, (UTK).
- Kato, G. (1940d). The Palau Tropical Biological Station as the base for southward expansion in science field. [in Japanese], *The South Sea islands*, vol. 6, no. 4, pages 55-61, (HTU).
- Kato, G. (1941). A study of freshwater areas within the grounds of the research station (II) On the water temperature and oxygen content. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 3, no. 3, pages 29-36, (UTK, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Kato, G. (1944). Reflections on the Palau Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Sea*, vol. 7, no. 15, pages 129-136, (MARC, UTK).
- Kato, K. (1938). The polyclads of Palau. [in Japanese], *Science [Kagaku]*, vol. 8, no. 4. (UTK).
- Kato, K. (1943). Polyclads from Palau. *Bulletin Biogeographical Society of Japan*, vol. 13, no. 12, pages 79-90.
- Kawaguchi, S. (1937a). On the physiology of reef corals I On the oxygen exchanges of reef coral. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 187-198, (MRAC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1937b). On the physiology of reef corals II The effect of light on colour and form of reef coral. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 199-208, (MARC, UTK).

- Kawaguchi, S. (1937c). On the physiology of reef corals III Regeneration and phototropism in reef corals. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 209-216, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1940). Data for the study of reef-building corals I. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 159-169, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1941a). Data for the study of reef-building corals II. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 3, pages 171-176, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1941b). On the physiology of reef corals IV The growth of Goniastrea aspera measured from numerical and areal increase of calyces. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 309-317, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1941c). On the physiology of reef corals V Tropisms of coral planulae considered as a factor of distribution of the reefs. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 319-328, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1941d). Studies on the invertebrates associating with unicellular algae. I, Placobranchus ocellatus von Hasselt a nudibranch. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 307-308, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1942). Data for the study of reef-building corals III. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 95-106, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1944a). On the physiology of reef corals VI A study of the pigments. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 617-673, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1944b). On the physiology of reef corals VII The zooxanthella of the reef corals is Gymnodinium sp. Dinoflagellata Its culture in vitro. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 675-679, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1944c). Zooxanthellae as a factor of positive phototropism in those animals containing them. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 681-682, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1950). Observations on the heart shell, Corculum cardissa (L.) and its associated zooxanthellae. Pacific Science, vol. 4, no. 1, pages 43-49, (UOG).
- Kawaguchi, S. (1969). Effect of the green fluorescent pigment on the productivity of the reef corals. Micronesica, vol. 5, no. 2, page 373, (UOG).
- Kawakami, I. (1941). Asexual reproduction in some reef corals. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 147-156, (MARC, UTK).
- Kawamura, H. (1939a). On shark fishing in the South Seas. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 5, pages 2-9, (TUF).
- Kawamura, H. (1939b). A study of sea condition and fisheries in the coastal waters of Palau. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 138-138, (TUF).
- Kawamura, H. (1940). Fisheries in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 5, pages 15-26, (TUF).

- Kearney, R. (1981). The development of tuna fisheries and the future for their management in the tropical central and western Pacific. The Fifteenth Annual Meeting of the Law of the Sea Institute, Honolulu, 17 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Kearney, R., R. Gillett and D. Whyman (1979). Interim report of the activities of the skipjack survey and assessment programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam South Pacific Commission. Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme preliminary country report, no. 12, 14 pages plus appendix, (SPC, FAO/SP).
- Keate, G. 91788). An account of the Pelew Islands situated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean Composed from the journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers who in August 1783 were there shipwrecked in the Antelope packet belonging to the honourable East India Company. Printed for G Nicol London, 378 pages, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Keldermans, B. (1975). Marine museum: [Palau] Guide to resources in the marine sciences. Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois, pages 62-76, (BED).
- Kelley, D. (1975). The bookshelf "The beauty that is Belau". Oceans, vol. 8, no. 2, page 66, (LE).
- Kempf, J. (1976). Airai fishpond. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 5, page 6, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Kennedy, J. (1969). Starfish threatens Pacific Islands. Ocean Industry, vol. 4, no. 9, pages 20-22, (MARC).
- Kent, G. (1980). The politics of Pacific Island fisheries. Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, 191 pages, (SPC Lib).
- Kent, G. (undated). Malnutrition in Micronesia. (FAO/SP).
- Kimura, K. (1941). Utilization of fishery products in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 7, no. 5, pages 2-12, (TUF).
- Kimura, W. (1968a). Crocodiles of Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Research Report of Atagawa Tropical Garden Alligator Farm, vol. 1, pages 1-40, (LE).
- Kimura, W. (1968b). On the hatching of crocodile eggs of Palau. [in Japanese], Research Report of Atagawa Tropical Garden Alligator Farm, vol. 2, 32 pages, (LE).
- King, J. (1975a). Display of tank-bred fish May 1. Pacific Daily News, April 19, page 4, (MARC).
- King, J. (1975b). Supertanker port oil storage tanks on a Palau reef. Pacific Daily News, vol. 5, no. 360, January 27, pages 1 and 4, (BNM Lib).
- Kitamura, N. (1936). The mermaid lore of Palau. [in Japanese], Animal Literature, no. 19. (TNU, MARC).
- Kitamura, N. (1940a). Notes on the animals of Palau (I). [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 182-187, (MARC, UTK).
- Kitamura, N. (1940b). Notes on the animals of Palau (II). [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 50-62, (MARC, UTK).

Klawe, W. (1978). Estimates of catches of tunas and billfish by the Japanese Korean and Taiwanese longliners from within the 200 mile economic zone of the member countries of the South Pacific Commission. Occasional Paper, no. 10, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, 41 pages, (FAO/SP).

Kobayashi, T. (1937). Some deep-water corals from the Palau Islands. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, vol. 14, no. 3-4, page 43, (MARC, NDL).

Kobayashi, T. (1939). Nutritive conditions of cultured white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 4, pages 3-4, (TUF).

Kobayashi, T. and H. Tanaka (1939). An investigation on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 2-7, (TUF).

Koludrovic, D. (1975). Advisory services report to Congress of Micronesia on the shipping ports and related facilities October - November 1974. The Joint Committee on Resources and Development, TTPI, Saipan, 31 pages, (FAO/SP).

Kormanik, G. (1979). The role of the antennal gland in salt and water balance in several species of Decapod crustaceans. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase IV., 2 pages, (BNM Lib).

Koror Planning Commission (1976). Koror master plan. [preliminary], (MRD Chf).

Koror State Government (1982b). Marine science work - study program summer of 1982, 3 pages. (KSG).

Koror State Government (1982a). Final report: marine science work - study program summer of 1982, 25 pages. (KSG).

Koror State Government (undated). MMDC news. Koror State Government Newsletter, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 17-18, (MMDC Bek).

Koror State Government (undated). Mariculture produces trochus seed. Koror State Government Newsletter, vol. 1, no. 4, page 12, (BNM Lib).

Koror State Government (undated). Mariculture news. Koror State Government Newsletter, vol. 1, no. 5, page 12, (BNM Lib).

Kosaka, E. (1981). Proposal for conducting incremental surveys to obtain baseline data on the wildlife of Belau, 6 pages. (MNR).

Kott, P. (1982). Didemnid-algal symbioses: host species in the Western Pacific with notes on the symbiosis. Micronesica, vol. 18, no. 1, pages 95-128, (SIO).

Kramer, A. (1917, 1919, 1926 & 1929). Palau. The results of the South Sea expedition of 1908-1910. [in German], In: Thilenius, G. (ed.), Friedrichsen & Co Hamburg, vol. III, 362 pages; vol. IV, 191 pages, (BNM Lib, MARC), [translated from German by Anonymous].

Kubary, J. (1973). Palau Islands in the South Seas. [in German], Journal of Museum Godeffroy, vol. 1, no. 4, 62 pages, (MARC).

Kubary, J. (1895). Ethnographical material for the knowledge of the Caroline archipelago. [in German], Leiden: Trap, folders 5 and 7, 307 pages, (MARC, BNM Lib), [translated from German by Anonymous].

Kunimatsu, H. (1941). Importance of the South Seas' natural resources in the world. [in Japanese], Geography Kokin-shoin Tokyo, vol. 9, no. 6, pages 805-806, (UTK, NDL).

Lam, T. (1975). Siganid mariculture: prospects and problems. Proceedings of the 13th Pacific Science Congress, vol. 1, page 47, (LE).

Lands and Surveys Division (1973). Maps of Micronesia. (FAO/SP).

Langdon, R. (1984?). Where the whalers went: an index to the Pacific ports and islands visited by American whalers (and some other ships) in the 19th century. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Australian National University, Canberra, 297 pages. (SPC).

Language Program (undated). Berotong canoe construction. [VHS video tape], Education Department, Republic of Palau, (BNM Lib).

Lax, E. (1968). *Crocogylus porsus*. Micronesian Reporter, second quarter, pages 38-41, (BNM Lib, MARC).

Lay, E. (1969). Sea squirts: coral reefs and how they are built. Oceans, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 46-47, (LE).

Lever, R. (1964). Whales and whaling in the western Pacific. South Pacific Commission South Pacific Bulletin, vol. 14, no. 2, pages 33-36, (SPC).

Lewin, R. and L. Cheng (1982). Past problems and current success at the Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center: a proposal for future development of the facility. 12 pages, (KSG).

Lewin, R., L. Cheng and R. Alberte (1983). Prochloron- ascidian symbioses: photosynthetic potential and productivity. Micronesica, vol. 19, no. 2, pages 165-170, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).

Lewis, A., B. Smith and C. Ellway (1983). A guide to the common tuna baitfishes of the South Pacific Commission area. SPC Handbook, no. 23, 82 pages, (SPC).

Lichatowich, T. (1979a). Experience with siganid culture in Koror Palau. In. Mariculture development in Bahrain, report of a feasibility mission, FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Survey and Development Project, Rome, (UH Lib).

Lichatowich, T. (1979b). Siganid fry production in Koror Palau: facilities and procedures. In. Mariculture development in Bahrain, report of a feasibility mission, FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Survey and Development Project, Rome, (UH Lib).

Living Marine Resources Inc. (1982a). Western Pacific statistical report. American association statistical report number 1. [fisheries statistics], 18 pages, (PMA).

Living Marine Resources Inc. (1982b). Western Pacific statistical report. American association statistical report number 2: [fisheries statistics]. Updates and Supersedes Report, no 1, 23 pages, (PMA).

Living Marine Resources Inc. (1986). The feasibility of a fish canning operation to supply regional consumer needs in the Western Pacific Island States. 139 pages, (BC Dir).

Lopez, M. and G. Heslinga (1985). Effect of desiccation on *Tridacna derasa* seed: implications for long distance transport. Aquaculture, vol. 49, no. 3, pages 363-367, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC).

- Lowenstam, H. (1955). Aragonite needles secreted by algae and some sedimentary implications: [Kayangel]. *Journal Sedimentary Petrology*, vol. 25, no. 4, pages 270-272, (cited in Tsuda and Wray 1977).
- Loyola, V. (1966). South Seas vikings visited Samar. *Pacific Profile*, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 11-13, (MARC).
- Lubbock, R. and B. Goldman (1974). New Magenta pseudochromis (Teleostei: Pseudochromidae) from the Pacific. *Journal Fish Biology*, vol. 6, no. 2, pages 107-110, (MARC, SIO).
- MacDonald, C. (1971a). Initial report on the spiny lobsters of Micronesia. Marine Resources Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, (MARC).
- MacDonald, C. (1971b). Spiny lobster resources of Micronesia: a final report and recommendations to the U S Trust Territory Government. 82 pages, (BCO).
- MacDonald, C. (1979). Management aspects of the biology of the spiny lobsters Panulirus marginatus, P. penicillatus, P. versicolor and P. lingipes femoristriga in Hawaii and the Western Pacific: [final report]. The Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council, U H Acct No F-78-237-F-051-B-123, 126 pages, (MRD Lib).
- MacDonald, C. (1982). Catch composition and reproduction of the spiny lobster Panulirus versicolor at Palau. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 111, no. 6, pages 694-699, (FAO/HQ, MRD Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- MacDonald, CD. (1982). Catch composition and reproduction of the spiny lobster Panulirus versicolor at Palau. *Trans Am Fish Soc.*, vol. 111, pages 694-699.
- Machida, M. (1981). Two new species of Ascarophis (Nematoda Spirurida) from marine fishes of Japan and Palau. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo Series A*, vol. 7, no. 1, pages 1-5, (MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Machida, M. (undated). Lepocreadiid trematodes from marine fishes of Palau. Pages 1-11, (SM).
- Maciolek, J. (1984). Exotic fishes in Hawaii and other island of Oceania. In: Courtenay, W. and J. Stauffer (eds.), *Distribution, biology and management of exotic fishes*. John Hopkins University Press, pages 131-161, (MARC).
- Maciolek, J. (undated). Macrobrachium Lar as a culture prawn in the tropical insular Pacific. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Cooperative Fishery Unit, (MARC).
- Mackenzie, J. (1966). Story of Palau's killer crocodile. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 14, no. 2, pages 21-22, (MARC).
- Madraisau, B. (1971). Conservation program: Southwest Island field trip report. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Madraisau, B. (1973). Culture of rabbitfish in Palau. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center*, nos. 1-3, pages 6-7, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Madraisau, B. (1978a). Rabbitfish project/progress report. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report*, March, pages 12-17, (MMDC Lib).
- Madraisau, B. (1978b). Rabbitfish project report. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report*, July, pages B1-4, (MRD Chf).

Madraisau, B. (undated). Induced spawning of rabbitfish in Palau. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).

Madraisau, B. and P. Bryan (undated). Siganid project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, pages 8-10, (MARC, MMDC Lib).

Madranchar, M. (1977). Post larval experiment (Macrobrachium rosenbergii) protocol. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 4 pages, (MMDC Ora).

Madranchar, M. (1978a). Fresh-water shrimp project/progress report. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 3 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Madranchar, M. (1978b). Macrobrachium project/progress report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, March, pages 24-27, (MMDC Lib).

Madranchar, M. (1978c). Macrobrachium rosenbergii harvest report, no 1. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, March, pages 44-58, (MMDC Lib).

Madranchar, M. (1978d). Macrobrachium rosenbergii - project report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, July, pages D1-2, (MRD Chf).

Madranchar, M. (1982). Catch analysis of the ATA's member vessels: [memorandum]. Palau Maritime Authority, 3 pages, (PMA).

Malecha, S. (1980). Development and general characterization of genetic stocks of Macrobrachium rosenbergii and their hybrids for domestication. Sea Grant Quarterly, vol. 2, no. 4, pages 1-6, (MARC).

Manger, J. (1976). Pathways to Micronesia - an annotated bibliography of selected works: [being a revision of the original 1969 edition by A Daeufer]. Department of Education, TTPI, 55 pages, (BNM Lib).

Marine Resources Division (1979). Aggregation of skipjack tuna - anchored system. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation, project 6, 10 pages, (PFDf).

Marine Resources Division (1982a). Accomplishment and program report for Marine Resources Division F.Y. 1981 and F.Y. 1982: [submitted to the President Republic of Palau]. 4 pages, (MRD Fil).

Marine Resources Division (1982b). Hawksbill turtle hatchery: [proposal submitted to the Pacific Tuna Development Foundation]. 3 pages, (KSG).

Marine Resources Division (1982c). Marine resource development and science education for Palau's secondary school students: [Proposal]. 12 pages, (MNR, KSG, MRD Fil).

Marine Resources Division (1982d). Palau giant clam hatchery: [proposal submitted to the Pacific Tuna Development Foundation]. 6 pages, (MMDC Lib, KSG).

Marine Resources Division (1983a). Deep sea development project, May 3- October 21, 1983: [final report submitted to Minister of National Resources]. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).

Marine Resources Division (1983b). Palau small scale seafood processing: [project proposal]. 8 pages, (MNR).

- Marine Resources Division (1983c). Small scale fisheries development and marketing project: [progress report submitted to Ministry of National Resources Republic of Palau]. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Marine Resources Division (1985). Monthly report, October. 4 pages, (MNR).
- Marine Resources Division (undated). Baitfish assessment: [project proposal]. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation, 9 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Marine Resources Division (undated). Feasibility report on Palau fisheries, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Marine Resources Division (undated). Final report on Marine Resources Division, Palau - starfish reward and control program: [presented to Seventh Palau Legislature District Administrator and District Finance Office]. (MRD Lib).
- Marine Resources Division (undated). Marine resources program report, 33 pages, (FAO/SP, DED, MRD Lib).
- Markley, S. (1982). The living Nautilus. *Sea Frontiers*, vol. 28, no. 2, pages 96-101, (BNM Lib).
- Markrich (1984). Exploring the undersea wonderland of Palau. *Honolulu Adviser*, August 12, vol. G-1, (MOC Lib).
- Marsh, J. and P. Bryan (1972). Acanthaster planci crown-of-thorns starfish: resurvey of Palau. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, Miscellaneous Report, 8 pages, (MMDC Lib, MARC, UH Pac).
- Marsh, J. and R. Tsuda (1973). Population levels of Acanthaster planci in the Mariana and Caroline Islands 1969-1972. *Atoll Research Bulletin*. no. 170, pages 1-16, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Marsh, L. (1977). Coral reef asteriods of Palau Caroline Islands. *Micronesica*, vol. 13, no. 2, pages 251-281, (BCO, UH Lib).
- Marshall, C. (1949). Scientific investigations in Micronesia. Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, SIM Report, no. 14, 94 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Marshall, M. and J. Nason (1975). Micronesia 1944-1974 - a bibliography of anthropological and related source materials. Human Relations Area Files, Inc., 343 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Marukawa, H. (1939a). Fisheries of the South Sea islands. [in Japanese], *South Sea Fisheries*, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 10-21; vol. 5, no. 3, pages 8-17; vol. 5, no. 4, pages 9-17; vol. 5, no. 5, pages 4-10; vol. 5, no. 6, pages 10-14; vol. 5, no. 7, pages 12-24; vol. 5, no. 8, pages 16-35; vol. 5, no. 12, pages 34-42, (TUF, HKU) ,[English translation available, vol. 5, no. 3, pages 8-17, at MARC].
- Marukawa, H. (1939b). Plankton of the waters adjacent to the South Sea islands. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 1, 8 pages, (MARC, UTK).
- Mason, A. (1951). Investigation on the fresh-water area in the compound of the Palao Tropical Biological Station, (I) :geographical distribution of fresh-water ponds. [translated by K. Musya from Kato 1939], *Pacific Geological Surveys*, U.S. Geological Survey, Tokyo, 8 pages, (MMDC Lib).

- Mason, L. (undated). A Micronesia bibliography: (selected references). 10 pages, (USP).
- Masse, W. (1982). An analysis of archaeological fishbone from the Palau Islands Micronesia on file. Historic Preservation Office, Trust territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, (cited in Masse 1983).
- Masse, W. (1983). A millenium of fishing in the Palau Islands, Micronesia: [draft submitted to Pacific Anthropological Records]. Center for Archaeological Investigation, South Illinois University at Carbondale, 72 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Masse, W., D. Snyder and G. Gumerman (1983). Prehistoric and historic settlement in the Palau Islands, Micronesia: draft submitted to New Zealand Journal of Archaeology]. Center for Archaeological Investigation, South Illinois University at Carbondale, 18 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Mataheru, M. (1986). Fisheries and marine resources development in Palau: [draft for internal discussion only]. 23 pages, (MRD Chf).
- Matsuda, Y., T. Paulis, C. Friberg, R. Uwate, T. Noma and M. Taufig (1987). Fisheries development in Palau and Yap: [draft]. Kagoshima University, Japan, (MRD Fil).
- Matsudaira, Y. (1938). On the chemical composition of rain and fresh water in the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Bulletin of the Marine Meteorological Observatory, no. 118, or, Sea and Sky, vol. 18, no. 10, pages 358-365, (UTK, NDL).
- Matsudaira, Y. and Z. Yasui (1939). Data of observations on the surface water between Tokyo and Palau. [in Japanese], Bulletin of the Marine Meteorological Observatory, an extra edition, pages 1-15, (UTK, NDL).
- Matsue, Y. (1942). Systematic studies on the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palao II, list of diatoms occurring in the Bay. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 521-525, (MARC, UTK).
- Matsui, K. (1942). On the gonads of skipjack from Palau waters. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 117-122, (UTK), [Translation No. 19, Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, (MARC)].
- Matsuura, K. (undated). A list of the fishes collected in the Palau and Yap Islands. pages 80-89, (SM).
- Matsuya, Z. (1937a). Some hydrographical studies of the waters of Iwayama Bay in the South Sea Islands. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 95-135, (MARC, UTK).
- Matsuya, Z. (1937b). Some hydrographical studies of the waters of Iwayama Bay in the South Sea Islands (resume). vol. 2, no. 3, page 187, (MARC, UTK).
- Mattson, V. (1984). Western Pacific tuna transshipping study of Majuro Ponape Truk Yap Palau and Saipan. [report for Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation], Mattson-Morgan & Associates, Inc., 72 pages, (BC Dir, MRD Lib).
- May, R. and J. McVey (1977). Preliminary analysis of the economics of siganid fish culture in Palau. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, University of Hawaii Honolulu Technical Report, no. 34, 14 pages, (MMDC Lib, MMDC Bek, MARC, UH Pac).

May, R. and J. McVey (undated). Acclimation of Siganus lineatus (Pisces: Siganidae) to low salinities. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, University of Hawaii, 11 pages, (MMDC Lib).

May, R., D. Popper and J. McVey (1974). Rearing and larval development of Siganus canaliculatus (Park) (Pisces: Siganidae). *Micronesica*, vol. 10, no. 2, pages 285-298, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC).

McCluer, J. (1790). Voyage to the Pelew Islands in the H.C. Snow Panther. on 1792 file in the Belau National Museum, Koror, (cited in Masse 1983).

McConnell, D. (1980a). Palau aggregation device project. Weekly Report, 12/15-12/19/80. 1 page, (MRD Lib).

McConnell, D. (1980b). Palau aggregation device project. Weekly Report, 12/22-12/26/80, 1 page, (MRD Lib).

McConnell, D. (1980c). Palau tuna aggregation project - report on trips 017 and 018. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Lib).

McConnell, D. (1981). Palau aggregation device project Weekly Report 1/5-1/9/1981. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 1 page, (MRD Lib).

McConnell, D. and N. Hirschberger (1976). Status of giant clam stocks (Tridacnidae) on Helen reef, Palau, Western Caroline Islands, May 1976, (MARC).

McConnell, D. and T. Remoket (undated). Crown-of-Thorns starfish survey: Malakal Harbor and reefs north of Ulong channel to the west passage. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 11 pages, (MRD Lib).

McCutcheon, M. (1981). Resource exploitation and the tenure of land and sea in Palau. [a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Department of Anthropology in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Ph D., University of Arizona], University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, 263 pages, (BNM Lib).

McEntire, S. (1980a). Report on Tenyo Maru. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 7 pages, (MRD Fil).

McEntire, S. (1980b). Report on the South Pacific Commission deep bottom fishing project in Palau, November 1, 1979 to January 26 1980. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 16 pages, (MRD Fil, UH Pac).

McGowan, J. (1956a). The current status of the trochus industry in Micronesia: report to the High Commissioner. U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 23 pages, (UH Pac).

McGowan, J. (1956b). Report on trochus in Micronesia. (MARC).

McGowan, J. (1957a). Trochus research in the Trust Territory. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 14-15, (BNM Lib).

McGowan, J. (1957b). Trochus studies in U S Trust Territory. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin Article*, April, 3 pages, (SPC, FAO/SP, MARC).

McGowan, J. (1958). The trochus fishery of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Marine Resources Division, Department of Resources and Development, TTPI, 46 pages, (FAO/SP, MRD Lib, MARC, UH Pac).

- McGowan, J. (1959). The trochus niloticus fishery of Micronesia. The Veliger, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 26-28, (MARC).
- McGrenra, M. (1976). Topminnow project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 5, pages 3 and 6, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- McGrenra, M. (1977). Mollie sea-trial no 1. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, 16 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- McHugh, K. (1977a). Mangrove crab project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 11 pages, (MRD Fil).
- McHugh, K. (1977b). My assignment at the MMDC August 1975 to April 1977. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).
- McHugh, K. (1980). Conservation of the Palauan "Chemang" or mangrove crab (Scylla serrata). Huxley College, Bellingham, Wash., September 1980, 15 pages, (MNR).
- McHugh, K. (undated). Saltwater shrimp project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, (MMDC Lib).
- McHugh, K. et al. (1978). Crown of thorns starfish survey: reefs west and south of Malakal Harbor to Berman channel, and south of Ngeremdiu point to Ngerchong Island. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 15 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).
- Mcknight, R. (1961). Mnemonics in pre-literate Palau. Anthropol. Working Paper, Off. Staff, Anthropology, TTPI, vol. 9, pages 1-36, (UOG Mar).
- Mcknight, R. (1964). Shell inlay: act of Palau. Micronesian Reporter, vol. 12, no. 2, pages 10-14, (MARC).
- McMillan, C. (1979). Flowering under controlled conditions by Cymodocea rotundata from the Palau Islands, Micronesia. Aquatic Botany, vol. 6, no. 4, pages 397-401, (UH Lib).
- McMillan, C. and B. Smith (1982). Comparison of delta super (13)C values for seagrasses in experimental cultures and in natural habitats. Aquatic Botany, vol. 14, no. 4, pages 381-387, (UH Lib, SIO).
- McVey, J. (1972). Observations on the early-stage formation of rabbitfish - Siganus juscenscens at Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, no. 5, pages 24-26, (SPC, MARC).
- McVey, J. (1973). Fish something new. Micronesian Reporter, Second Quarter, vol. 21, no. 2, pages 15-18, (BC Dir, MARC).
- McVey, J. (1974). Peleliu fish pond. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).
- McVey, J. (1975a). Mariculture resources in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no. 0190, frame no. 0078, (UH Pac).
- McVey, J. (1975b). New record of Macrobrachium rosenbergii (De Man) in the Palau Islands (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). Crustaceana, vol. 29, no. 1, pages 31-32, (MMDC Lib, PUB Lib, MARC).

McVey, J. (1977a). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center/Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology cooperative aquaculture program: final report. Sea Grant College Program Working Paper, no. 29, University of Hawaii, (cited in Uwate, Kunatuba, Raobati and Tenakanai 1984).

McVey, J. (1977b). New marine laboratory for Micronesia. American Pacific, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 38-39, (MARC).

McVey, J. (1978). Mariculture project in Palau. New Pacific, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 42-43, (MARC).

McVey, J. (1986). Trip report and recommendation for aquaculture projects for Truk, ECI and Palau WCI. National Sea Grant College Program, 43 pages, (MNR, SEAGRANT).

McVey, J. (undated). Growth rate and food conversion in young hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*). 5 pages, (MMDC Lib).

McVey, J. (undated). New funding and programs for Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, page 1, (MARC).

McVey, J. (undated). Observations on the early-stage formation of rabbitfish - *Siganus fuscescens*. Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).

McVey, J. and B. Madraisau (1974). Observations on the spawning behavior and juvenile behavior of the rabbitfish *Siganus canaliculatus* in the Palau Islands: [abstract]. International Symposium on Indo-Pacific Tropical Reef Biology, Guam, page 33, (LE).

McVey, J. and D. Tufts (1974). A survey of the commercial oyster stocks on the south west shoreline of Babelthaop Island, Palau, Western Caroline Islands. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 11 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Melimarang, O. (1972). Helen's reef. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).

Meyer, D. (1979). Length and spacing of the tube feet in crinoids (Echinodermata) and their role in suspension-feeding. Marine Biology, vol. 51, no. 4, pages 361-369, (UH Lib).

Meyer, D. and D. Macurda (1980). Ecology and distribution of the shallow-water crinoids of Palau and Guam. Micronesica, vol. 16, no. 1, pages 59-99, (MARC, UH Lib).

Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (1973). Newsletter, vol. 1-3, December, 7 pages, (BCO).

Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (1974). Newsletter, vol. 4-6, July, 6 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (1975a). Newsletter, no. 4, October, 4 pages, (MMDC Lib, BCO).

Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (1975b). Off bottom collection of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) in Palau, W.C.Is. 22 pages, (MRD Lib).

Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (1976a). The harvest of the municipal pond in Peleliu 1/19/76. 3 pages, (MRD Fil).

Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (1976b). Newsletter, no. 5, May 1976, 7 pages, (MMDC Lib, BCO, MARC).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1978a). Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center modernization concept plan, Republic of Palau. 19 pages, (PMA).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1978b). Quarterly report: submitted to Chief Marine Resources. TTPI, Saipan, (BCO).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1979). Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center - description of facilities, 7 pages, (FAO/SP).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1982a). PTDF - Palau trochus project. PTDF Quarterly Report, April-January, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1982b). PTDF - Palau trochus reseedling. PTDF Quarterly Report, January-April, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1982c). PTDF - Palau trochus reseedling. PTDF Quarterly Report, October 1981-January 1982, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1986a). Giant clam mariculture for commercial exploitation: [an economic development proposal submitted to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Territorial and International Affairs Technical Assistance Division]. 6 pages, (MNR).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1986b). The demonstration of giant clams: [a research proposal submitted to the International Development Research Center]. 6 pages, (MNR).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1986c). MMDC - PFDF technical reports volume I 1981-1985. compiled for distribution at the Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Fishery Officer Workshop October 1-3, 1986, Honolulu, 125 pages, (MMDC Man).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (1987). Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center modernization concept plan. Republic of Palau, 19 pages, (PMA).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (undated). Bibliography of trochus and giant clam report, MMDC, 1979-1984. MMDC Report, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (undated). Library reference list. 52 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (undated). MMDC, (MMDC Bek).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (undated). Newsletter, no. 6, 5 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (undated). Newsletter, 12 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center (undated). Recommendations for management of Peleliu brackish water pond. 2 pages, (MRD Fil).

Miles, E. (1981). The management of tuna fisheries in the west central and southwest Pacific: [draft]. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 24 pages, (FAO/SP).

Minami, D. (1942). Fishes of Palau. [in Japanese], South Sea Fisheries, vol. 8, no. 8, pages 26-28, (HKU, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].

- Ministry of National Resources (1979). In the matter of the petition to obtain a charter of incorporation for the Palau Marine Research Institute a non profit corporation, Koror, Palau. 29 pages, (MNR).
- Ministry of National Resources (1987). May 1987 Monthly Report: [submitted to the President, Republic of Palau].14 pages, (DED).
- Mitchell, C. (1975). Food from the sea in Micronesia. *Micronesian Reporter*, fourth quarter, pages 12-15, (BNM Lib, UH Pac).
- Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co.,Ltd. (1977). Refrigeration warehouse for Palau Island specification, 4 pages, (MRD Chf).
- Miyake, S. (1938). Notes on decapod crustaceans collected by Professor Teizo Esaki from Micronesia. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, vol. 17, no. 2, pages 107-112, (UTK).
- Miyake, S. (1939). Notes on Crustacea Brachyura collected by Professor Teizo Esaki's Micronesian expeditions 1937-1938 together with a check list of Micronesian Brachyura. [in Japanese], *Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan*, vol. 10, no. 2, pages 168-247, (LE).
- Miyake, S. (1940a). Crustacean decapoda from Micronesia. I, Brachyura deposited in the Saito Ho-on Kwai Museum collected by the Micronesia expedition. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 3, no. 3, pages 152-153, (MARC, UTK).
- Miyake, S. (1940). Crustacean decapoda from Micronesia. II, A revision of the Micronesian Brachyura collected by the late Mr. E. Horii. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 154-159, (MARC, UTK).
- Miyake, S. and T. Fujino (1968). Pontoniid shrimps from the Palau Islands (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Journal Faculty Agriculture Kyushu University*, vol. 14, no. 3, pages 399-431, (KSU).
- Miyake, S. and M. Takeda (1968). Two new species of xanthid crabs from the Palau Islands (*Chlorodiella corallicola* n. sp., and *Pilodius sereni* n. sp). *Journal Faculty Agriculture, Kyushu University*, vol. 14, no. 3, pages 389-398, (KSU).
- Monaco, G. (1977a). Master plan, hatchery. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (SEAGRANT).
- Monaco, G. (1977b). The past and future of giant fresh water prawn culture (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*) at the Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (SEAGRANT).
- Monaco, G. (1977c). Procedure changes (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*) larvae. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (SEAGRANT).
- Monaco, G. (1977d). Status report (FWP) project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 4 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Moore, W. (1976). Port Pacific, a superport for Palau. *Islander*, October 3, vol. 5, pages 7-15, and 15, (BCO).
- Mori, K. (1976). A new recent sclerosponge from Ngargol, Palau Islands and its fossil relatives. *Science Report, Series 2 (geology)*, Tohoku University, vol. 46, no. 1, pages 1-9, (THU).

- Mori, T. (1942). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palau IV. Copepoda from the Bay and adjacent waters. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 549-580, (MARC, UTK).
- Mori, T. (1979). Collecting and transporting of Nautilus pompilius and keeping in the Aquarium Japan. Toba Aquarium, Japan, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Motoda, S. (1937a). Canoe race in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Kaji, vol. 6, no. 3, pages 80-83, (SM).
- Motoda, S. (1937b). The crocodile of Palau. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology Theoretical and Applied, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 131-138, (UTK, NDL).
- Motoda, S. (1937c). On the amount of macroplankton off Palau Port. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 62-63, (TUF).
- Motoda, S. (1937d). On the plankton collected between Palau and Espiritu Santo. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 63-64, (TUF).
- Motoda, S. (1938a). Canoes in Micronesia. Minzokugaku-kenkyu, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 102-119, (SM).
- Motoda, S. (1938b). Canoe in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], Kaji, vol. 7, no. 6, pages 286-290, (SM).
- Motoda, S. (1938c). The crocodile of Palau. [in Japanese], Botany and Zoology Theoretical and Applied, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 83-86, (UTK, NDL, LE).
- Motoda, S. (1938d). Cruise in the South-western Islands, Palau. [in Japanese], Kaji, vol. 7, no. 8, pages 406-413, (SM).
- Motoda, S. (1938e). The effect of plankton on the oxygen content of sea water. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 33-34, (UTK, MARC).
- Motoda, S. (1938f). Is living coral-polyp eaten by fish?. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 1 pages 29-31, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1938g). Morphological and ecological studies of the giant clams (Tridacnidae) from South Seas Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of the Sapporo Society of Agriculture and Forestry, no. 29, pages 375-401, (HKU, KTU, UTK, BCO).
- Motoda, S. (1938h). The number and size of colonies of the branching coral *Pocillopora damicornis cespitosa* (Dana) which developed in one year. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 17-19, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1938i). A preliminary report on the growth rate curves of colonies of the massive coral, *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 20-24, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1938j). Quantitative studies on the macroplankton of coral reef of Palau port. [in Japanese], Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, vol. 15, no. 4, pages 242-246, (THU, KTU, NDL).
- Motoda, S. (1938k). Useful shells in the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of the Sapporo Society of Agriculture and Forestry, no. 146, pages 315-324, (KTU, HKU, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].

- Motoda, S. (1939a). An account of a journey to Tobi and Sonsorol Islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 102-121, (MARC,UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Motoda, S. (1939b). The growth of the massive reef coral *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 26-30, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1939c). Observations on the period releasing the larvae of a massive coral *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 113-115, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1939d). The oxygen consumption of the silt on reef flats. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 152-154, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1939e). A preliminary survey of Ngardmau Bay, Babelthup island of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 30-36, (BCO, MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Motoda, S. (1939f). Sea water conditions on reef flats. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 46-48, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1939g). Submarine illumination, silt content and quantity of food plankton of reef corals in Iwayama Bay, Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 637-650, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1939h). Young stage of the giant clam *Tridacna gigas* (Linne). Science of the South Seas, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 155-156, (BCO, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1940a). Comparison of the conditions of water in the bay, lagoon and open sea in Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 41-48, (BCO, MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1940b). Comparison of the water in the lagoon and in the open sea. Zoological Magazine, vol. 52, no. 2, page 62, (UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1940c). The environment and the life of massive reef coral *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill inhabiting the reef flat in Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 61-104, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1940d). Organic matter in sea water of Palau. South Sea Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, vol. 16, no. 2, pages 100-104, (MARC, THU, KTU, NDL).
- Motoda, S. (1940e). A study of growth in the massive reef coral *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 1-6, (BCO, MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1940f). Volumes of plankton and floating dusts and intensity of illumination in the sea water of Iwayama Bay palau Islands (resume). [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 3, page 58, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1941a). The amount of plankton production in Iwayama Bay, Palau. [in Japanese], Zoological Magazine, vol. 53, no. 2, page 134, (UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1941b). The environmental and the life of massive reef coral, *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill inhabiting the reef flat in Palao (resume). [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 3, pages 71-72, (MARC, UTK).

- Motoda, S. (1941c). Organic matter in sea water of Palau, South Seas (resume). [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 3, page 70, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1941d). Plankton productivities of Iwayama Bay in Palau, South Seas. Palau Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 219-238, tab. 1-10, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1941e). Plankton productivity of Iwayama Bay, Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 68-69, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Motoda, S. (1941f). Quantative studies on the macroplankton off coral reef of Palau port (resume). [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 3, page 69, (MARC, UTK).
- Motoda, S. (1969a). An Assessment of primary productivity of a coral reef lagoon in Palau, Western Caroline Islands, based on data obtained during 1935-37. Micronesica, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 315-316, (MARC).
- Motoda, S. (1969b). An assessment of primary productivity of a coral reef lagoon in Palau, Western Caroline Islands, based on data obtained during 1935-37. Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, vol. 10, no. 1, pages 65-74, (BNM Lib) .
- Motoda, S. (1974). A calculated secondary productivity of the coral reef waters in Palau, Western Caroline Islands, is based on quantitative sampling made during 1935-37 and 38. International Symposium Indo-Pacific Tropical Reef Biology, Guam, June 23 - July 5, 1974, page 18, (MARC).
- Motoda, S. (1979). Short history of marine science in Palau before the world War II. submitted at Palau Research Institute Symposium, April 1-8, 1979, 25 pages, (SM).
- Moynihan, M. (1983). Notes on the behavior of Idiosepius pygmaeus (Cephalopoda: Idiosepiidae). Behaviour, vol. 85, no. 1-2, pages 42-57, (FAOHQ, SIO).
- Muller, R. (1973). Trochus survey - Helen's reef: [unpublished report to the District Administrator, Palau District]. 2 pages, (MARC).
- Muller, R. (1976). Population biology of Stolephorus heterolobus (Pisces: Engraulidae) in Palau, Western Caroline Islands. [Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Hawaii], 174 pages, (UH Pac).
- Muller, R. (1977). Some aspects of the population biology of Stolephorus heterolobus from Palau. In Shomura, R. (ed.). Collection of tuna baitfish papers. U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service NOAA Technical Report Circular 408, pages 119-126, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Munro, J. (1983). Giant clams - food for the future. ICLARM Newsletter, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 3-4, (MARC).
- Munro, J. (1984). The international giant clam mariculture project. ICLARM, 9 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Munro, J. (1985). Economic and social aspects of the development of mariculture systems for giant clams (Tridacnidae: Bivalvia) in the Australasian region and the western Pacific. 1. Production parameters and calculated harvests. International Giant Clam Mariculture Project Discussion Paper, no. 2, 9 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Munro, J. (1986). Fisheries for giant clams (Tridacna: Bivalvia) and prospects for stock enhancement. International Center for Living Aquatic Resource Management, South Pacific Office, Townsville, 25 pages, (FAO/SP).

- Munro, J. and G. Heslinga (1983a). Prospects for the commercial cultivation of giant clams (*Bivalvia: Tridacnidae*). ICLARM Contribution No.119, 16 pages, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib).
- Munro, J. and G. Heslinga (1983b). Prospects for the commercial cultivation of giant clams. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, no. 35, pages 122-134, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Murakami, S. (1939). The brittle stars of Tokobei. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 94-97, (MARC, UTK).
- Murakami, S. (1943). Report on the Ophiurans of Palao, Caroline Islands. Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University, Fukuoka, vol. 7, no. 4, pages 159-204, (KSU).
- Murphy, G. (1971). Lagoon culture of *Teuthis* (Rabbitfish) in Micronesia: [project proposal]. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 6 pages, (MRD Fil) .
- Murphy, G. (1973). Fishery development problems in Southeast Asia and the Pacific Island area (Oceania). East-West Food Institute, 75 pages, (MARC).
- Muscatine, L. and R. Martian (1982). Dissolved inorganic nitrogen flux in symbiotic and nonsymbiotic medusae. Limnology and Oceanography, vol. 27, no. 5, pages 910-917, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Nagamura, A. (1979). On spawning activities of skipjack tuna in the western Pacific Ocean. Bulletin of the Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, no. 40, pages 1-13, (cited in Skipjack Programme 1984).
- Nair, R. (1982). Forum Fisheries Agency, Workshop on the harmonization and coordination of Fisheries Regimes and Access Agreements, Suva, 22 Feb.-5 Mar. 1982. [pages 345-367 on Palau], In. FAO (1982), Regional compendium of fisheries legislation, vol. 2, 590 pages, (FAOHQ, FAO/SP, PMA, UH Lib, SIO).
- Nakajima, K. (1920). The hawks-bill turtle of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of Fisheries, vol. 6, pages 47-78, (TUF, UTK).
- Nakamune, K. (1933). Condition of the bonito fisheries in Palau. [in Japanese], Formosan Journal of Fisheries, 225 pages, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952).
- Nakasone, K. (1933). Survey on the bonito fisheries in Palau. [in Japanese], Formosan Journal of Fisheries, no. 225, (EBI).
- Nakasone, K. (1937a). Data of oceanographic observations between Yap and Palau in March 1937. [in Japanese], The South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no.2 , pages 9-11, (TUF).
- Nakasone, K. (1937b). A species of oyster crabs living in *Turbo argyrostomus* Linne. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 32-33, (TUF).
- Nakasone, Y. and S. Miyake (1968). A new species of *Porcellana* (Anomura: Porcellanidae) from Palau Islands, with description of its related form: OHMU Occasional Paper, Zoological Laboratory, Faculty Agriculture, Kyushu University, vol. 1, no. 7, pages 165-171, (KSU, LE).
- Nakayama, M. and F. Ramp (1974). Micronesian navigation, island empires and traditional concepts of ownership of the sea. Fifth Congress of Micronesia, Saipan, 108 pages, (MRD Chf, PUB Lib).

- Naruo, A. (1986). Rules and regulations for marine resources as a law enforcement agency in marine resource development and conservation. Marine Resources Division, 10 pages, (MNR).
- National Development Bank of Palau (1983). Annual Report 1983. 14 pages, (NDBP).
- National Development Bank of Palau (1984). Annual Report 1984. 15 pages, (NDBP).
- National Development Bank of Palau (1985). Annual Report 1985. 13 pages, (UNDP, NDBP).
- National Development Bank of Palau (1986). Annual Report 1986. 17 pages, (NDBP).
- National Development Bank of Palau (1987). Annual Report 1987. [draft], 6 pages, (NDBP).
- National Federation of Fisheries Co-operation Association (1982). List of Japanese fishing vessels under Zengyoren intending to operate with in the fishing zone of Palau. 23 pages, (PMA).
- Nelson, S. (1985). Aquaculture and mariculture development in the U.S. Pacific insular areas. [draft], Commissioned Report for the Office of Technology Assessment, United States Congress, 33 pages, (SEAGRANT).
- Nelson, S. and R. Tsutsui (1981). Ammonium uptake by Micronesian species of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta). University of Guam Water and Energy Research Institute, Western Pacific Technical Report, no. 23, 13 pages, (MARC).
- Nelson, S., R. Tsutsui and B. Best (1980). A preliminary evaluation of the mariculture potential of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) in Micronesia: growth and ammonium uptake. Pages 72-79, In. Abbott, I., M. Foster and L. Eklund (ed.), Pacific seaweed aquaculture, California Sea Grant College Program, 228 pages, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Neyret, J. (1974). Oceanian canoes, [pages 163-169 on Palau]. [in French], Tome II, Association Des Amis Des Musees De La Marine, Paris, 315 pages, (FAO/SP).
- NHK Nagoya Broadcasting Station (1983). Plans for "the Sea of Mermaids" - an underwater excursion around the Palau Islands - 1983-1984. (MRD Lib).
- Nichimen Corporation (1982). Documents for the small scale fisheries development and marketing project in Palau under Japanese grant aid. (PFA).
- Nicholson, B. and L. Eldredge (ed.) (1969). Proceedings of the International Biological Program Technical Meeting on "Conservation of Pacific Islands", held at Palau and Guam in November 1968. *Micronesica*, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 223-496, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Nippon Tetrapod Co., Ltd. (1981). Palau hotel project design of artificial beach. 57 pages, (EHS).
- Nishiyama, S. (1942). Recent shallow-water echinoids from Micronesia. [in Japanese], Japanese Oceanographical Society, vol. 1, nos. 1-2, pages 15-24, (LE).
- Nishizawa, T. (1939). Comments on the bonito fisheries of the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 3, no. 2, pages 12-16, (TUF).
- Nishizawa, T. (1940). Examination of water with reference to the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 4, no. 7, pages 2-7, (TUF).

- Nishizawa, T. and T. Muraki (1940). Chemical studies of the waters adjacent to Palau I, sectional observations between Palau and New Guinea. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 131-137, (MARC, UTK).
- Nomura, S. (1933a). Growth rate of reef building corals, inhabiting in the South Sea Islands Japanese Journal of Zoology, vol. 4, no. 5, page 127, (UTK, NDL).
- Nomura, S. (1933b). A note on the earlier stage of colony formation with the coral, Pocillopora cespitosa Dana. Japanese Journal of Zoology, vol. 4, no. 5, page 127, (MARC, UTK, NDL).
- Nozawa, K. (1942). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palau, V, two planktonic suctorians from Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 581-584, (MARC, UTK).
- Obak, A. and R. McKnight (1964). The Palauan kite. Micronesian Reporter, vol. 12, no. 7, pages 10-14, (BNM Lib).
- Office of Public Affairs (undated). Operation of motor boats: part 5 - Title VIII cope of public regulations. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 6 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Office of the District Administrator (1976). Draft indicative five year development plan for Palau, 1976-1981. [chapter IV: Marine Resources], Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 114 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1966). Certificate of ammendment of articles of incorporation and bylaws. Palau Fishermen's Cooperative Association, Koror, 2 pages, (DED).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1970). Major marine resources development agreement in Palau. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, page 1, (BNM Lib, MRD Fil).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1971). Hawksbill turtle endangered. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, page 5, (BNM Lib).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1972a). Articles of incorporation. Palau Fishermen's Cooperative Association, Koror, 8 pages, (DED).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1972b). Bylaws. Palau Fishermen's Cooperative Association, Koror, 18 pages, (DED).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1974). New fishing boat designed. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, February 15, page 6, (BNM Lib).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1976). A foreign fishing boat almost apprehended. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, September 15, page 1, (BNM Lib).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1977). Winkel approves 200-mile fishing zone for Micronesia. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, November 1, pages 1-2, (BNM Lib).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1978a). Fishing experts arrive in Koror. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan , page 4, (BNM Lib).
- Office of the High Commissioner (1978b). Fishing projects approved for Trust Territory. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, October 15, page 1, (BNM Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1978c). Invest in Micronesia - guide to laws and procedures for investors in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 28 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1978d). Laws and resolutions - Palau Legislature, 7th Regular Session. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 43 pages, (LEG Lib, PMA, MRD Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1978e). Palau's fishing zone designated. Highlights, TTPI, Saipan, December 15, page 7, (BNM Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1979). Laws and resolutions, Sixth Palau legislature, 6th special session. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 21 pages, (PMA, MRD Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1980a). Laws and resolutions - Fifth Palau Legislature, 8th Regular Session, 3rd Special Session and Sixth Palau Legislature. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 75 pages, (MRD Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1980b). Laws and resolutions - Seventh Palau Legislature, 3rd-4th Regular Sessions. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 193 pages, (MRD Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1980c). Laws & resolutions - Seventh Palau legislature, 5th-8th Regular Sessions. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 176 pages, (MRD Chf, MRD Lib, LEG Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (1980d). Laws and resolutions - Sixth Palau Legislature, 8th Regular Session. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 206 pages, (MRD Lib).

Office of the High Commissioner (undated). Articles of incorporation of the Palau Fishermen's Cooperative. 7 pages, (DED).

Office of Ministry of Social Services (1985). Republic of Palau, country review. Report of the Third South Pacific National Parks and Reserves Conference, Apia, Western Samoa, vol. 3, pages 162-174, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).

Office of Planning and Statistics (1977). Bulletin of Statistics vol. 1, no. 1. Office of the High Commissioner, TTPI, 46 pages, (MRD Lib).

Office of Planning and Statistics (1981). Activities of foreign fisheries in Micronesian waters, 1970-1978. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, 65 pages, (OPS).

Office of Planning and Statistics (1983). Abstract of statistics 1983. 49 pages, (UNDP, BNM Lib, PUB Lib, OPS).

Office of Planning and Statistics (1984). Abstract of statistics 1984. 63 pages, (UNDP, OPS).

Office of Planning and Statistics (1987a). First national development plan 1987-1991. [chapter ten: marine resources, pages 122-130], 339 pages, (OPS).

Office of Planning and Statistics (1987b). Republic of Palau first national development plan 1987-1991. 340 pages, (UNDP, OPS).

Office of Planning and Statistics (undated). Investment guide to the Republic of Palau (Belau), Western Caroline Islands. 71 pages, (OPS).

- Office of The President (1981). Rules and regulations for the 1981 Trochus season in Palau. Republic of Palau, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Office of The President (undated). Republic of Palau. 48 pages, (UNDP, BNM Lib).
- Office of Tourism (undated). Maps of Micronesia. Department of Resources and Development, TTPI, Saipan, 8 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Ogasawara Marine Center (1985). The Republic of Palau. [in Japanese], Marine Turtle News, no. 2, pages 1-2, (MMDC Bek).
- Ogawa, H. (1936). The past and present business activities of the South Sea Pearl Company in Palau. [in Japanese], Venus, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 78-79, (MARC, KTU).
- Ogden, J. and N. Ogden (1982). A preliminary study of two representative seagrass communities in Palau, Western Caroline Islands (Micronesia). Aquatic Botany, vol. 12, no. 3, pages 229-244, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Oguro, C. (1983). Supplementary notes on the sea-stars from the Palau and Yap Islands. I. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, vol. 56, no. 3, pages 221-226, (FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Oguro, C. (undated). Notes on the sea-star fauna and a new species of Astropecten in Palau and Yap Islands. pages 71-79, (SM).
- Oishi, S. (1974). Ascidiolid copepods associated with ascidians from Palau. International Symposium Indo-Pacific Tropical Reef Biology, Guam, June 23 -July 5, page 16, (LE).
- Okada, Y. (1915). On hawk's-bill culture in Palau, West Caroline Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of Fisheries, vol. 10, no. 11, (TUF, UTK).
- Okajima, S. (1941). Transplantation of Trochus in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], South Sea Fisheries, vol. 7, no. 6, pages 5-12; vo. 7, no. 7, pages 9-15, (TUF, UTK).
- Okamura, K. (1904). List of marine algae collected in Caroline Islands and Australia. Botanical Magazine, Tokyo, no. 18, pages 77-96, (UTK).
- Okamura, K. (1916). List of marine algae collected in Caroline Islands and Mariana Islands 1915. Botanical Magazine, Tokyo, no. 30, pages 1-14, (UTK).
- Okuda, S. (1937). Polychaetous annelids from the Palau Islands and adjacent waters, the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan, vol. 7, no. 12, pages 257-315, (cited in Hatanaka 1979).
- Okuda, S. (1939a). The Enteropneusta from the Palau Islands. Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, Hokkaido Imperial University, Ser. VI Zoology, vol. 7, no. 1, pages 17-25, (HKU).
- Okuda, S. (1939). Polychaetous annelids collected of Prof. Teiso Esaki at Kusaie and Koror in the Carolines, South Sea Islands. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, vol. 18, no. 3, pages 183-184, (UTK).
- Okutani, T. (1980). A list of marine mollusks collected from the Palau and Yap, Western Caroline Islands, during June - July, 1980, pages 12-36, (SM).
- Omura, H. (1941). Pearl shell culture in the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Geography, Kokin-Shoin, Tokyo, vol. 9, no. 6, pages 798-803, (UTK, NDL).

O'neal Constructing Inc. (1977). Annexes: report to Palau District Legislature by the Special Committee on Palau Port Authority. 37 pages, (BCO).

O'Neill, T. (1978). Dazzling corals of Palau. National Geographic, vol. 154, no. 1, pages 136-150, (BNM Lib).

Onodera, M. (1941). The relation of freshness and condition factor of Palau Islands skipjack to the ratio of finished products. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 7-17, (TUF).

Orak, O. (1986). Fresh water shrimp Macrobrachium rosenbergii larval rearing at MMDC for the purpose of stocking existing fresh water ponds. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).

Orak, O. (undated). Penaeid shrimp project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, page 8, (MARC).

Orbach, M. (1980). A selectively annotated bibliography of social, cultural and economic material related to fishery development in Hawaii, American Samoa, and Micronesia: [submitted to the Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission]. University of California, Santa Cruz, Center for Coastal Marine Studies, 139 pages, (UH Pac).

Osborne, D. (1966). The archaeology of the Palau Islands. Barnice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin, no. 230, pages 1-497, (BNM Lib, MARC).

Osborne, D. (1979). Archaeological test excavations, Palau Islands, 1968-1969. Micronesica, supplement 1, (BNM Lib).

Oshima, H. (1940). The righting movements of the sea-star Oreaster nodosus (Linne). Japanese Journal of Zoology, vol. 8, no. 4, pages 575-589, (UTK, NDL).

Oshima, M. (ed.) (1943b). Wonders of the South Seas. [in Japanese], Osakayago Shoten, Tokyo, 314 pages, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

Oshima, M. (1943a). Chasing tuna and bonito along the equator. [in Japanese], In: Oshima, M. (ed.), Wonders of the South Seas, Osakayago Shoten, Tokyo, pages 35-43, (TUF, UTK, NDL).

Otsu, T. (1968). Tagging of skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) in Palau. In: Marr, J. (ed.), Report on the symposium on the cooperative study of the Kuroshio and adjacent regions (CSK). FAO Fisheries Report, no. 63, page 42, (FAOHQ, SIO).

Otsu, T. (1970). Tagging of skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis, in Palau. In: Marr, J. (ed.), The Kuroshio - a symposium on the Japan current, East-West Center, pages 564-568. (MARC, UH Pac).

Overseas Fishery Cooperation Foundation (1987a). Project finding investigation on the fisheries development in the Belulu era Belau. 5 pages, (PMA, OFCF).

Overseas Fishery Cooperation Foundation (1987b). Summary of the project finding investigation for the fisheries development of the Republic of Palau. 7 pages, (PMA, OFCF).

Owen, R. (1968). The status of conservation in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. IBP Technical Meeting on Conservation of Pacific Islands, November 1968, 4 pages, (BCO).

Owen, R. (1969). The status of conservation in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *Micronesica*, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 303-306, (BCO).

Owen, R. (1970). *Animals of Palau*. Palau Museum Publications, 9 pages, (MARC).

Owen, R. (1971). The birds of the Palau Islands including Helen reef. *The Avifauna of Micronesia* by R. Baker, 10 pages, (MMDC Lib, BNM Lib).

Owen, R. (1972). Reflections on the Palau Tropical Biological Station. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 9, roll no.0212, frame no.0013, 4 pages,(UH Pac).

Owen, R. (1973). A conservation program for the Trust Territory, Regional Symposium on Conservation of Nature - Reefs and Lagoons: [proceedings and papers]. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, 314 pages, (FAO/SP).

Owen, R. (1977). A checklist of the Birds of Micronesia. *Micronesica*, vol. 13, no. 1, pages 65-81, (MMDC Lib).

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1986). Project 40(e) - Regional shellfish production and training, Republic of Palau – 1985. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Quarterly Report, April-June, pages 11-14, (MRD Lib).

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1987a). Project 63(a) - Deep water shrimp survey and feasibility study - Palau 1986/1987. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Quarterly Report, April-June, pages 42-46, (BC Dir).

Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation (1987b). Project summaries – Palau. Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation Annual Board Meeting, March, 19 pages, (BC Dir).

Pacific Islands Development Corporation (undated). Environmental impact assessment for Palau resort hotel, Ngerakabesang Hamlet, Arakabesan Island, Republic of Palau, (EHS).

Pacific Science Association (1986). *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center (MMDC)*. Coral Reef Newsletter, no. 16, page 7, (MMDC Man).

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1977). Tuna purse-seine charter to the western Pacific July-November, 1976. *Living Marine Resources, INC.*, 47 pages, (FAO/SP).

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1979). Project 6(a) - Aggregation of skipjack tuna-anchored aggregation system - Palau 1979. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, October-December, page 12, (MRD Lib).

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1980). Project 6(a) - Aggregation of skipjack tuna-anchored aggregation system - Palau 1979. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, January-March, page 13, (MRD Lib).

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1981a). Project 6(a) - Aggregation of skipjack tuna-anchored system – Palau. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, January-March, 7 pages, (MRD Lib).

Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1981b). Project 37(a) - Baitfish conditioning and resource assessment - Palau 1980. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, January-March, pages 37-43, (MRD Lib).

- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1981c). Project 40(a) - Trochus reseeding – Palau. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, October-December, pages 14-15, (MNR Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982a). Project 40(a) - Trochus reseeding - Palau 1981. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly report, January-March, pages 19-20, (MNR Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982b). Project 40(a) - Trochus reseeding - Palau 1981. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, April-June, pages 18-19, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982c). Project 40(a) - Trochus reseeding - Palau 1981. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, July-September, pages 20-21, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982d). Project 40(a) - Trochus reseeding. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, October-December, page 8, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1982e). Project 40(b) - Trochus reseeding for commercial exploitation - Palau 1982. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, October-December, page 15, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1983a). Project 40(b) - Trochus reseeding for commercial exploitation - Palau 1982. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, January-March, page 2, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1983). Project 40(b) - Trochus reseeding for commercial exploitation - Palau 1982. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, April-June, pages 14-16, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1984). Project 40(c) - Trochus reseeding and production of giant clams - Palau 1983. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, January-March, pages 6-7, (MNR Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1985a). Project 40(d) - Regional shellfish production and training - Palau 1984. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, January-March, pages 18-21, (MRD Lib).
- Pacific Tuna Development Foundation (1985b). Project 40(d) - Regional shellfish production and training - Palau 1984. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Quarterly Report, April-June, pages 6-8, (MRD Lib).
- Paerl, H. (1984). Nitrogen fixation nitrogenase activity attributable to a specific prochloron prochlorophyta-ascidian association in Palau, Micronesia. *Marine Biology*, vol. 81, no. 3, pages 251-254, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Palao Tropical Biological Station (1938). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 4-12, (MARC, UTK).
- Palao Tropical Biological Station (1940). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 66-65, (MARC, UTK).
- Palau Community Action Agency (1972). Village economic development. Monthly Report, May 1972, 14 pages, (DED).

Palau Community Action Agency (1975a). Monthly progress report. September 1975, (MRD Fil).

Palau Community Action Agency (1975b). Monthly progress report. October 1975, (MRD Fil).

Palau Community Action Agency (1976a). Economic development monthly report. June, 18 pages, (DED).

Palau Community Action Agency (1976b). A history of Palau - Volume one: traditional Palau, the first Europeans. 132 pages, (BNM Lib).

Palau Community Action Agency (1976c). Monthly progress report. September. (MRD Fil).

Palau Community Action Agency (1976d). Palau economic development corporation – fisheries. Monthly Report, January, 2 pages, (DED, MRD Fil).

Palau Community Action Agency (1976e). Palau economic development corporation – fisheries. Monthly Report, February, 2 pages, (DED, MRD Fil).

Palau Community Action Agency (1976f). Palau economic development corporation – fisheries. Monthly Report, June, 2 pages, (DED, MRD Fil).

Palau Community Action Agency (1977a). A history of Palau - Volume two: traders and whalers, Spanish administration, German administration. 271 pages, (BNM Lib).

Palau Community Action Agency (1977b). PFFA monthly progress report. August, September and October 1977. 3 pages, (DED).

Palau Community Action Agency (1978). A history of Palau - Volume three: Japanese administration, U.S. Naval military government. 547 pages, (BNM Lib).

Palau Community Action Agency (undated). Overview of Agency: [draft]. 5 pages, (DED).

Palau Community Action Agency (undated). PCAA economic development monthly report. September, 2 pages, (DED).

Palau Community Action Agency and Fisheries development Associates (1982). FAD demonstration and fisheries development program. Republic of Belau, 54 pages, (FAO/SP, MRD Chf).

Palau District Administration Office (1964). This is Palau - the heart of Micronesian charm. 55 pages, (MMDC Bek).

Palau District Administration Office (1973a). Palau District laws and resolutions, Palau District Legislature, Fifth Palau Legislature, Fourth Regular Session. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. (MRD Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1973). Your briefing materials. 45 pages, (BCO).

Palau District Administration Office (1974a). Palau District laws and resolutions, Palau District Legislature, Fifth Palau Legislature, Fifth Regular Session, First Special Session. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, February 1974, 77 pages, (MRD Chf, MRD Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1974b). Palau District laws and resolutions, Palau District Legislature, Fifth Palau Legislature, Sixth Regular Session, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 77 pages, (MRD Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1974c). Palau District laws and resolutions - Fifth Palau Legislature, Sixth Regular Session. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, June 1974, 77 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Chf, BCO).

Palau District Administration Office (1976a). Goals and objectives of development for Palau. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 12 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1976b). Koror municipal subdivision law. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 11 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1976c). Koror municipal zoning law. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 39 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1977b). Palau indicative development plan, Sixth Palau Legislature, third special session, 108 pages, (BNM Lib).

Palau District Administration Office (1977a). Palau District laws - Fifth Palau Legislature, Sixth Palau Legislature. 75 pages, (BCO).

Palau Federation of Fishing Association (1986). Palau second annual fishing derby - official derby rules, October 24 & 25 1986. 2 pages, (MRD Fil).

Palau Federation of Fishing Association (undated). Marine resource development an urgent priority - rehabilitation of the cold storage plant at Malakal Harbor. 24 pages. (PFA).

Palau Fishing Authority (1974). The first annual report by the Palau Fishing Authority. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0405, frame no.0108, 55 pages, (UH Pac).

Palau Fishing Authority (1975a). Goals and problems in fisheries development in Palau: [presented to Symposium on Marine Development in Palau]. 7 pages, (MMDC Lib, DED).

Palau Fishing Authority (1975b). Second annual report of the Palau Fishing Authority to the Congress of Micronesia. Report, 96 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Palau Fishing Authority (1984a). Annual report 1983. 11 pages, (PFA, KSG, MNR).

Palau Fishing Authority (1984b). Summer fisheries report. 9 pages, (KSG).

Palau Fishing Authority (1985a). Annual report 1984. 8 pages, (MNR Lib).

Palau Fishing Authority (1985b). Palau Fishing Authority monthly report, October, 7 pages, (MNR Lib).

Palau Fishing Authority (undated). Articles of incorporation Ngarard Fishermen's Cooperative, Ngarard Municipality, Palau District. [submitted to Registrar of Corporations, TTPI], 7 pages, (DED).

Palau Fishing Authority (undated). Bylaws, Ngarard Fishermen's Cooperative, 11 pages, (DED).

Palau Fishing Authority (undated). Palau Fishing Authority September activity report, 5 pages, (DED).

Palau Legislature (1968). Palau District laws and resolutions, Fall session - October 1968. (PFA).

Palau Legislature (1971). The Palau District code - a compilation of all laws in effect in the Palau District March, 59 pages, (BCO, MRD Lib).

Palau Legislature (1980). Fisheries goods apportioned. Newsletter, the Seventh Palau Legislature, September, no. 6, page 5, (PMA).

Palau Legislative, Special Commission on Palau Port Authority (1978). Report to Palau Legislature, Special Commission on Palau Port Authority, Sixth Palau Legislature, Eighth Regular Session. Palau Legislature, Koror, 81 pages, (UH Pac).

Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center (1972a). Peleliu fish pond (milkfish culture): [project proposal]. 12 pages, (MRD Fil).

Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center (1972b). Newsletter, November, 4 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center (1973). Newsletter, April, 5 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Palau Marine Development Enterprise (1974). Palau Marine Development Enterprise proposal. Proposal, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).

Palau Maritime Authority (1982). Summary report 1981. 15 pages, (MNR).

Palau Maritime Authority (undated). List of all fishing vessels in Palau zone. (cited in Japan International Cooperation Agency 1982a).

Palau National Museum (undated). Material by Stanislaus J. Kubary and Augustin Kramer in the Palau Museum reference library. 18 pages, (BNM Lib).

Palau Planning Committee (1976). Palau indicative development plans 1976 to 1982. (cited in Uwate, Kunatuba, Raobati and Tenakanai 1984).

Palau Political Status Commission (1976). Palau indicative development plan: [draft]. 110 pages, (FAO/SP).

Palau Port Authority (1979). Report to Palau Legislature. 79 pages, (MNR).

Panero, R. (1975). Interim report - Port Pacific at Palau conceptual study. Robert Panero Assoc. Inc., 40 pages, (MRD Chf, MAR Lab).

Panning, A. (1944). The Trepang fisheries. [in German], Mitt. Zool. Ataats, Zool. Mus., vol. 49, pages 1-76, (MARC).

Pardy, R. (1979a). Preliminary report - studies on symbiotic prochlorophytes. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase IV., 4 pages, (BNM Lib).

Pardy, R. (1979). Primitive algae symbiotic may feed host ascidian. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase IV., 7 pages, (BNM Lib).

Pardy, R., R. Lewin and L. Cheng (1979). Moro expedition. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Moro Expedition Phase V., 2 pages, (BNM Lib).

Parin, N. (1984). Three new species of the genus *Physiculus* and other fishes (Moridae, Gadiformes) from the submarine seamounts of the southeastern Pacific Ocean. Journal of Ichthyology, vol. 24, no. 4, pages 46-60, (UH Lib).

- Parkinson, B. (1980). Trochus resources survey. UNIDO Mission Report , 15 pages, (FAO/SP, MARC, UH Pac).
- Pate, J. (1976a). Elbelau fishpond – Ngchesar. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, 3 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).
- Pate, J. (1976b). Fishpond projects. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 5, pages 5, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Pate, J. (1977). Fish pond program: history, present status and future projections. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 7 pages, (SEAGRANT).
- Patek, J. (1965). From the readers. Hawaiian Shell News, vol. 13, no. 5, (MARC).
- Patris, S. (1977). Helen reef bait survey report. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Patris, S. (1981). Report on the turtle survey trip to South West Islands. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 5 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Patterson, G., T. Norton, E. Furusawa, S. Furusawa, M. Kashiwagi and R. Moore (1984). Antineoplastic evaluation of marine algal extracts. Botanica Marina, vol. 27, no. 10, pages 485-488, (UH Lib, SIO).
- Paul, V. and W. Fenical (1982). Toxic feeding deterrents from the tropical marine algae. Tetrahedron Letters, vol. 23, no. 48, pages 5017-5020, (UOG Paul).
- Paulis, T. (1978). Helen reef trepang pilot project. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Paulis, T. (1979). Trochus reseedling for commercial exploitation: [project proposal]. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation, 14 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Paulis, T. (undated). Seamount mapping and survey: [project proposal], Marine Resources Division, Koror, 7 pages, (BC Dir).
- Perez, G. and H. Kami (1967). A report on the observations of Micronesian pigeons and some marine and wildlife resources of Palau. Div. of Fish and Wildlife, Department of Agriculture, Government of Guam, pages 1-15, (MARC).
- Perron, F. (1983). Marine science in Palau Western Pacific - great potential with an uncertain future. Proceedings of the Pacific Science Association Congress, vol. 15, no. 1-2, page 185, (MARC, UH Lib).
- Perron, F. (undated). Plan to enhance the productivity and revenue-generation abilities of MMDC. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 3 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Perron, F. and G. Heslinga (1983). Increasing foreign cash flow to the MMDC: a blueprint for fiscal stability. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 17 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Perron, F. and G. Heslinga (1984). Large scale phytoplankton production for giant clam hatcheries. In. Heslinga, G. and F. Perron, Trochus reseedling and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report, pages 62-87, (MMDC Man).

- Perron, F., G. Heslinga and J. Fagolimul (1984). Gastropod Cymatium muricinum, a predator on juvenile tridacnid clams. In. Heslinga, G. and F. Perron, Trochus reseeded and production of giant clams, 1984 annual report, pages 102-129, (MMDC Man).
- Perron, F., G. Heslinga and J. Fagolimul (1985). The gastropod Cymatium muricinum, a predator on juvenile tridacnid clams. Aquaculture, vol. 48, no. 3-4, pages 211-222, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Perron, F., A. Naruo and S. Patris (1983). The Palau reef fish production study: a baseline study of the commercial reef fishing industry in Palau, and a blueprint for the development of a permanent fisheries management system. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 117 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Perry, J. (1976). Yankee whalers in Micronesia. Islander, October 17, pages 8-10, (BNM Lib).
- Perry, J. (1979). The remarkable "mermaid" dugong. Islander, August 19, pages 6-7, (BNM Lib).
- Pillay, T. (1972a). FAO's current field projects in aquaculture: South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Aquaculture Bulletin, vol. 4, no. 3, page 18, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1987).
- Pillay, T. (1972b). FAO's current field projects in aquaculture: South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Aquaculture Bulletin, vol. 5, no. 1, page 23, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1987).
- Pillay, T. (1973). Aquaculture developments: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Aquaculture Bulletin, vol. 5, no. 2, page 14, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1987).
- Pillay, T. (1975). Aquaculture developments: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Aquaculture Bulletin, vol. 7, no. 3-4, page 17, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1987).
- Pillay, T. (1976). Aquaculture developments: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Aquaculture Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 1, page 9, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1987).
- Pritchard, P. (1977). Marine turtles of Micronesia. Chelonia Press, (NMFS Lib).
- Pritchard, P. (undated). Report of the survey of Micronesian sea turtles. report, TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0190, frame no.0045, (UH Pac).
- Purmalis, A. (1975). Fishpond assistants accomplishment report for the month of December 1975. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (1976a). The harvest of the municipal pond in Peleliu, 1/19/76. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, 3 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (1976b). Preliminary field report on the suitability of Siganus lineatus as a culture species in brackishwater fishponds. report, Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 2 pages, (cited in Purmalis 1977b).

- Purmalis, A. (1977a). Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Siganid culture research project - program outline. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 7 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (1977b). Rearing Siganus lineatus in a brackishwater fishpond. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 3 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (1977c). Results of preliminary field trial no.1 on the suitability of Siganus lineatus as a culture species in brackishwater fishponds. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (undated). Past and future of rabbitfish project. Micronesia Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (undated). Report on the harvest of the brackishwater fishpond owned by Mr. Katsumi Inabo. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 4 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (undated). Report on the harvest of the brackishwater fishpond owned by Mr. Paulus Ngiratkakl. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, 4 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (undated). The sampling of the milkfish (Chanos chanos) population in a brackishwater fishpond located in Koror, Palau. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Purmalis, A. (undated). Tagging trial with the rabbitfish Siganus lineatus in preparation for a tag-release program. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, (MMDC Lib).
- Quimby, F. (1978). Lus Er a Belau. The New Pacific Magazine, vol. 3, no. 1, issue£7, pages 16-19, (BNM Lib).
- Ragelis, E. (1983). Paralytic shellfish toxins in tropical waters. Proceedings of the 186th Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Washington D.C., August 28 - September 2 1983, no. 262, pages 161-170, (SIO).
- Rahman, M. (1986). Public safety and law and order in Palau. Office of Planning and Statistics, Koror, 19 pages, (UNDP).
- Ralph M. Parsons Company (1976). Environmental impact assessment report - Proposed Babelthuap/Koror Airport. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Palau District Administration, 219 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib).
- Randall, J. and A. Emery (1971). On the resemblance of the young of the fishes Platax pinnatus and Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides to flatworms and nudibranchs. New York Zoological Society: Zoologica, pages 115-119, (MMDC Lib).
- Randall, J. and G. Helfman (1972). Diproctacanthus xanthurus, a cleaner wrasse from the Palau Islands, with notes on other cleaning fishes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist, vol. 20, no. 11, pages 87-95, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Randall, J. and G. Helfman (1973). Attacks on humans by the blacktip reef shark (Carcharhinus melanopterus). Pacific Science, vol. 27, no. 3, pages 226-238, (MMDC Lib, MARC, SIO).
- Randall, R. (1968-1979). Field trip records: Scleractinian reef corals in the Palau Islands. (UOG Ran).

- Randall, R., C. Birkeland, S. Amesbury, D. Lassuy and J. Eads (1978). Marine survey of a proposed resort site at Arakabesan Island, Palau. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report, no. 44, 73 pages, (MARC).
- Read, K. (1970). Palauan lobsters. *Aquasphere*, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 8-13, (LE).
- Read, K. (1971a). Palauan tuna fishing, Hawaiian and Okinawan style. *Oceans*, no. 4, pages 30-35, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Read, K. (1971b). Underwater adventure in the rock islands. *Aquasphere*, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 18-22, (MARC).
- Read, K. (1971-1972). Nonfatal shark attack Palau Islands. *Micronesica*, vol. 7, no. 1-2, pages 233-234, (SIO).
- Read, K. (1972). Kayangel atoll. *Oceans*, vol. 5, no. 6, pages 10-17, (MARC).
- Read, K. (1974). The rock islands of Palau. *Oceans*, vol. 7, no. 1, pages 10-17, (MOC Lib, MARC).
- Rechebei, R. (1977). Country statement: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. marine resource development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission 9th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries Working Paper, no. 14, (FAO/SP).
- Reese, E. (1974). The potential for mariculture programs at the schools of the Pacific, Belau Modekngei School, Ngetpang Bay, Babelthuap, Koror, Palau District, Western Caroline Islands - with particular attention to the feasibility of coconut crab mariculture, and a consortium between the various institutions involved with the programs of the schools of the Pacific: consultation report for Office of Research, Development and Special Projects. University of Guam, 10 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Reese, E. (undated). Background information and recommendations for a program of management and conservation for the coconut crab, *Birgus latro* (L.) in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, 16 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Remeliik, R. (1977). The second sea-trial using cultured topminnows (*Poecilia vittata*) as bait for skipjack tuna fishing. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, March, pages 28-42, (MMDC Lib).
- Remeliik, R. (1978a). Tuna baitfish project/progress report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, March 1978, pages 18-23, (MMDC Lib).
- Remeliik, R. (1978b). Tuna baitfish project status report. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, July 1978, page C1, (MRD Chf).
- Remengesau, T. (1977). Helen reef trepang pilot project. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Rengiil, W. (1986). Palau trochus hatchery master plan. 14 pages, (MNR).
- Ridings, P. (1983). Resource use arrangements in Southwest Pacific fisheries. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, (cited in Samson 1986).
- Rimirsch, K. (1982). Proposal for commercial fishing program. Ngwal State, Republic of Pala, 8 pages, (MRD Lib).

- Ripley, S. (1951). Migrants and introduced species in the Palau archipelago. *Condor*, vol. 53, no. 6, pages 299-300, (cited in Owen 1977).
- Risbec, J. (1930). *Trochus: a study of mother of pearl mollusc*. [in French], TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 10, roll no.1300, frame no.0218, pages 149-189, (UH Pac).
- Rivkin Associates Inc. (1981). Indicative development plan: [draft, prepared for the Government of Palau]. 200 pages, (MRD Chf).
- Robert Pareno Associates, Inc. (1975). Development of an international petroleum transport port/storage center and energy-industry complex at Palau in the Western Pacific. 81 pages, (BCO, LE).
- Robertson, D. (1982). Fish feces as fish food on a Pacific coral reef. *Marine Ecology (Prog. Series)*, vol. 7, no. 3, pages 253-265, (FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Robertson, D. (1983). On the spawning behavior and spawning cycles of eight surgeon fishes (Acanthuridae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, vol. 9, no. 3-4, pages 193-224, (MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Robertson, D. and S. Foster (1982). Off-reef emigration of young adults of the labrid fish Epibulus insidiator. *Copeia*, no. 1, pages 227-229, (FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Rock, T. (1986). Divers guide to Guam and Micronesia. [Palau: pages 41-53], Guam Publication Inc., Guam, (LE).
- Rock, T. (undated). Saving the behemoths of the Palauan Sea. *Islands*, pages 48-51, (MMDC Man).
- Rock, T., G. Heslinga and F. Perron (1984). Giant clams: Micronesia's cash crop of the future. *Pacific Daily News*, 25 November, pages 4-5, (cited in C.T.S.A. 1978).
- Romeo, C., W. Zolan and S. Winter (1981). Water quality monitoring program, Palau Airport project, Ngurusar Bay, Babelthuap Island, Palau District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, part A, pre-construction. University of Guam Water Resources Research Center Technical Report, no. 12, 40 pages, (MMDC Lib, MARC, USACE).
- Ronck, R. (1973). This living reef: photographing the underwater world of Belau. *The Sunday News Magazine*, Guam, November 18, pages C4-5, (BNM Lib, MARC).
- Ronck, R. (1974). Notes on Micronesia. *Pacific Daily News*, December 26, page 22, (BNM Lib, FAO/SP).
- Ronck, R. (1975a). Notes on Micronesia. *Pacific Daily News*, October 25, page 26, (MARC).
- Ronck, R. (1975b). Oil fever strikes Palau. *Friends of the Earth*, pages 6-7, (MMDC Lib).
- Ronck, R. (1975c). This living reef: pictures from a watery paradise. *Pacific Daily Monthly*, vol. 46, no. 5, pages 55 and 57.
- Ronck, R. (1976). Notes on Micronesia. *Pacific Daily News*, January 22, 1976, page 24, (BNM Lib).
- Rothschild, B. (1966). Skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *Commercial Fisheries Reviews*, vol. 28, no. 2, pages 6-8, (MRD Fil).

- Rothschild, B. and R. Uchida (1968). The tuna resources of the oceanic regions of the Pacific Ocean: The future of the Fishing Industry in the U.S. University of Washington Publication in Fisheries, no. 4, pages 19-51, (MARC).
- Ruddle, K. and T. Akimichi (undated). Social organization and types of sea tenure in Micronesia. Senri Ethnology Studies, no. 17, pages 203-230, (SIO).
- Runyan, D. and C. Wu (1976). Strategy, policy and impact considerations of the Palau superport. Pacific Urban Studies and Planning Program, 25 pages, (USACE).
- Sachet, M. and A. Dahl (1974). Comparative investigations of tropical reef ecosystems: background for an integrated coral reef program. Atoll Research Bulletin, no. 174, pages 1-169, (MARC).
- Sachithanathan, K. (1972). South Pacific Islands beche-de-mer fishing. FAO, prepared for South Pacific Island Fisheries Development Agency, 31 pages, (MARC, FAO/SP).
- Sackarias, S. (1978a). Helen's reef conservation observer's report. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Sackarias, S. (1978b). Pilot project Helen reef. Quarterly Report, March 31 1978, Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Sakai, T. (1936). Report on the Brachyura collected by Mr. F. Hiro at Palau Islands. Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika University, Series B, vol. 2, no. 37, pages 155-177, (UTK).
- Sakai, T. (1939a). Studies on the crabs of Japan III. Brachygnatha, Oxyrhyncha. Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika University, Series B, pages 193-364, (LE).
- Sakai, T. (1939b). Studies on the crabs of Japan. IV. Brachygnatha, Brachyrhyncha. Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika University, Series B, pages 365-741, (LE).
- Salii, L. (1965). Letter from Palau. Guam Times Weekly, vol. 2, no. 12, page 7, (MARC).
- Salii, L. (1975). Report - Palau oil central terminal station: submitted to the Palau District Legislature, 5 pages, (MRD Chf).
- Salii, L. (1976). FRP skipjack vessel/ANGARAP. Micronesian Tuna Fishing Co., 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Saito, H. (1937). On the situation of fisheries in Saipan and Palau. [in Japanese], South Sea Fisheries, vol. 3, no. 10, pages 19-22, (UTK, TUF).
- Saito, Y. (1969). The algal genus Laurencia from Hawaii Islands, the Philippine Islands and adjacent areas. Pacific Science, vol. 23, no. 2, pages 148-160, (MARC).
- Saito, Z. (1941). Geology of Babelthup Island (Palau Main Island) and the annexed islets. Journal of Natural History, vol. 38, no. 72, pages 92-104, (KSU, LE).
- Sakuma, R. (1974). A bill for an act designating the lagoon and territorial waters of the Palau District as the Palau marine park and protecting the contents therein for posterity. Bill No.291, Fifth Palau Legislature, Sixth Regular Session, 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Sam, M. (1982). Traditional methods of fishing in Palau. on file at the Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University, (cited in Masse 1983).

- Samson, E. (1986). The fisheries sector in Palau - direction for policy, project development and external assistance. UNDP/FAO, 57 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Sardina, P. (1985). Symposium on fishing industry - Palau (country report). Palau Fishing Authority, 30 pages, (BC Dir).
- Saunders, W. (1978a). Ecology and growth of Nautilus in Palau (W. Caroline Islands):[a report to the National Geographic Society]. 16 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Saunders, W. (1978b). Summary of results, 1978 Palau Nautilus research project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Quarterly Report, July 1978, pages F1-4, (MMDC Lib, MRD Chf).
- Saunders, W. (1979). Summary of results, 1979 Palau Nautilus research project, Palau, W. Caroline Islands. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 14 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Saunders, W. (1981). A new species of Nautilus from Palau. Veliger, vol. 24, no. 1, page 1-7, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Saunders, W. (1983). Natural rates of growth and longevity of Nautilus belauensis. Paleobiology, vol. 9, no. 3, pages 280-288, (FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Saunders, W. (1984a). Nautilus growth and longevity evidence from marked and re-captured animals. Science, vol. 224, no. 4652, pages 990-992, (MARC).
- Saunders, W. (1984b). The role and status of Nautilus in its natural habitat: evidence from deep-water remote camera photosequences. Paleobiology, vol. 10, no. 4, pages 469-486, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib, SIO).
- Saunders, W. (undated). The role of living Nautilus in its natural habitat - evidence from deep water remote camera photosequences: summary report. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 11 pages, (MMDC Lib, MRD Chf).
- Saunders, W. (undated). Studies of living Nautilus in Palau. National Geographic Society Research Reports, pages 669-682, (FAO/SP).
- Saunders, W. and C. Spinoso (1978). Sexual dimorphism in Nautilus from Palau. Paleobiology, vol. 4, pages 349-358, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib, UH Lib).
- Saunders, W. and C. Spinoso (1979). Nautilus movement and distribution in Palau, Western Caroline Islands. Science, vol. 204, pages 1199-1201, (MMDC Lib, MRD Lib, UH Lib, SIO).
- Sawano, E. (1932). Progress of researchers on the biology of corals carried on in the South Sea Islands, Yap and Palau. [in Japanese], Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 249-250, (UTK).
- Schmitt, W., J. McCain and E. Davidson (1973). Decapoda I. Brachyura I. Fam. Pinnotheridae. Crustaceorum Catalogus, no. 3, pages 1-160, (LE).
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1979). Moro expedition phase IV 28 July - 6 September, 1979, R/V Alpha Helix, 44 pages, (BNM Lib, MRD Lib).
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1979). Moro expedition phase V 28 11 September - 5 October, 1979, R/V Alpha Helix, 6 pages, (BNM Lib, MRD Lib).

Sea Grant College Program (1975). Precious corals in Micronesia. Sea Grant Newsletter, October 1975, page 2, (PUB Lib).

Sea Scan, Inc. (1983). Proposal for aerial surveillance of the Republic of Palau FCMZ. 45 pages, (MRD Chf, PMA, MNR, UH Pac).

Semper, C. (1873). The Palau Islands in the Pacific Ocean. [in German], Leipzig, 372 pages, (BNM Lib, MARC), [translated by M. Berg, MARC].

Semper, C. (1881). Animal life. [Chapter 8, pages 230-273], In. International Science Series, New York, Appleton, (LE).

Seymour, A. (1961). Radioactivity of marine organisms from Guam, Palau, and the Gulf of Siam, 1958 – 1959. In. Schultz and Klement, Radioecology, pages 151-157, (LE).

Sheik, M. (1973). Peleliu fishpond project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, no. 1-3, pages 5-6, (MMDC Lib, MARC).

Sheik, M. (undated). Fishpond project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, pages 1-12, (MARC).

Shepard, M. (1980). Preliminary review of distant-water tuna longlining for the South Pacific during 1975-1977. FFA/CR.1, Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, 32 pages, (SPC).

Shepard, M. and L. Clark (1984). South Pacific fisheries development assistance needs. FAO/UNDP, 91 pages plus appendices, (FAO/SP).

Shiino, S. (1939). A bopyrid from Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 597-602, (MARC, UTK).

Shiino, S. (1942). Bopyrids from the South Sea Islands with description of a hyperparasitic cryptoniscid. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 437-458, (MARC, UTK).

Shimada, B. and W. Van Campen (1951). Tuna fishing in Palau waters. [translated from Inanami 1941, Inanami 1942, South Sea Bureau 1937 and South Sea Bureau 1941], U.S. Fish Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report, Fisheries, no.42, pages 1-26, (MMDC Lib, MARC, NMFS Lib).

Shimonoseki University of Fisheries, Japan (1982). Oceanographic observations in the waters off Heigun-Shima I. and around Kamoji-Sho reef in the Seto Inland Sea, 1980, 1981. Oceanographic observations and biological researches in the waters around Palau Is. 1980. Data of Oceanographic Observations and Exploration, Shimonoseki University of Fisheries, no. 11, 44 pages, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).

Shinozuka, T. (1933). The height of the cloud of Palau islands. [in Japanese], Sea and Sky, vol. 13, no. 7, page 165, (UTK, NDL).

Shinozuka, T. (1935). The relation between the course of the pilot balloon and the weather in Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Sea and Sky, vol. 15, no. 1, pages 29-34, (UTK, NDL).

Shiraishi, Y. (1937a). The fixed station oceanographic survey in 1937. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 8-9, (TUF).

Shiraishi, Y. (1937b). Production survey of Turbo argyrostomus Lime. South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 1, pages 30-32, (TUF).

- Shiraishi, Y. (1937c). Results from the recovery of drift bottles (II, 2). [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 11-14, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y. (1937d). Results from the recovery of drift bottles (II, 3). [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 7-16, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y. (1937e). Results of the fixed station oceanographic survey in 1936. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no.1, page 8, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y. (1937f). Results of the fixed station oceanographic survey in February and March 1937. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 2, page 14, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y. (1937g). Results of the fixed station oceanographic survey in May 1937. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 3, page 7, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y. (1937h). Results of the oceanographic survey between Palau and Espiritu Santo in February 1937. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 2-9, (MARC, TUF), [English translation available at MARC].
- Shiraishi, Y. (1938). Sectional oceanographic observations of the adjacent waters of Palau. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 14-15, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y., N. Asano and T. Kobayashi (1938). An investigation on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 6, pages 13-15, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y., N. Asano and T. Kobayashi (1938). An investigation on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster (II). [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 15-16, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y., N. Asano and T. Kobayashi (1938). An investigation on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster (III). [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 31-32, (TUF).
- Shiraishi, Y. and T. Kobayashi (1938). Transplant experiment of holothurians. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 6, pages 12-13, (TUF).
- Shmull, Y. (1972). "Rruul": Palauan fishing trap made from coconut leaves. History, 243 project, 10 pages, (MARC).
- Shomura, R. (1979). Summary report of the Pacific Workshop for NMFS research on marine turtle in the Central and Western Pacific: [draft]. National Marine Fishery Center, Honolulu, 18 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Showa Gyogyo Co.,Ltd. (1954). A project plan to establish a fishing base in Palau. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0198, frame no.0125, 25 pages, (UH Pac).
- Sifton, C. and C. Freedman (1974). A work program plan for the Palau Community Action Economic Development Plan, 28 pages, (PFA).
- Siganid Mariculture Group (1972). Plans for a siganid fish farming program, 23 pages, (UOG Mar).
- Siren, N. and D. Scheuring (1970). Murky waters of Micronesia - a bacteriologic water pollution survey of Micronesia. Department of Health Services, TTPI, Saipan, 49 pages, (BCO, EHS).

Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme (1980). Skipjack fishing effort and catch, 1972-1978, by the Japanese pole-and-line fleet within 200 miles of the countries in the area of the South Pacific Commission. Skipjack Programme Technical Report, no. 2, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, 91 pages, (FAO/SP, SPC).

Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme (1981). Fishing effort and catch by the longline fleets of Japan (1962-77) and Taiwan (1967-77) within 200 miles of the countries in the area of the South Pacific Commission. Skipjack Programme Technical Report, no. 3, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, 249 pages, (FAO/SP, SPC).

Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme (1982). An assessment of baitfish resources in the South Pacific Commission area. Working Paper 12, 14th Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, 8 pages, (FAO/SP, SPC).

Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme (1984). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands. Final Country Report, no. 18, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, 111 pages, (FAO/SP, MARC, SPC, UH Lib, SIO).

Small Tribes Organization of Western Washington (1981). Joint Micronesian - American Indian fisheries development: [a proposal outline]. 4 pages, (MNR).

Smatresk, N. (1979). Scaphognathite activity, heart rate and acid-base balance after exercise in the coconut crab, Birgus latro. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Moro Expedition Phase IV., 4 pages, (BNM Lib).

Smith, C. (1972). The message of the reef. Audubon, vol. 74, no. 1, pages 60-67, (BNM Lib).

Smith, O. (1947a). Fisheries resources of Micronesia. U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Leaflet 239, (MARC, MMDC Lib).

Smith, O. (1947b). Survey of the fisheries of the former Japanese mandated islands. U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Leaflet 273, pages 1-105, [pages 39-50 on Palau], (FAO/SP, NMFS Lib).

Smith, O. and M. Schaefer (1949). Fishery exploration in the western Pacific. [January to June, 1948, by vessels of the Pacific Exploration Company], Commercial Fisheries Reviews, vol. 11, no. 3, pages 1-18, (NMFS Lib).

Smith, S. (1977). Palau environmental study: a planning document. Contribution to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources Marine Project 3.7.70, 102 pages, (EHS, MARC).

Snyder, D. (1982). Field notes on modern Palauan non-commercial fish catches and Palauan fish eating habits and preferences. on file at the Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University, (cited in Masse 1983).

Snyder, D., K. Blaiyok, D. Mobel and R. Metes (1982). Ngikel: an alphabetical index of fish by Belauan name. on file at the Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University, (cited in Masse 1983).

Solis, W. and G. Heslinga (1987). Effect of dessication on Tridacna derasa seed: pure oxygen improves survival during transport. Submitted to Aquaculture, (MMDC Lib).

- Souter, D. and G. Broadhead (1978). Purse-seine fishing for yellowfin and skipjack in the Southern waters of the Central and Western Pacific. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Technical Bulletin, no. 2, 77 pages, (PFDF).
- South Pacific Commission (1962a). Status of fisheries and fisheries services in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission Second Fisheries Technical Meeting Working Paper 4, 9 pages, (SPC).
- South Pacific Commission (1962b). Status of fisheries department in T.T.P.I., South Pacific Commission Second Fisheries Technical Meeting Report, appendix (vii), 1 page, (SPC).
- South Pacific Commission (1972a). The marine culture experiment station, Koror, Palau, Trust Territory. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, no. 5, pages 12-20, (SPC, MARC).
- South Pacific Commission (1972b). Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, no. 7, pages 6-7, (SPC, MRD Fil, MARC).
- South Pacific Commission (1972c). Status of the Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, nos. 3 & 4, pages 14-15, (SPC, MARC).
- South Pacific Commission (1974). Beche-de-mer of the South Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission Communication Publication Bureau, pages 1-29, (MARC).
- South Pacific Commission (1980). South Pacific Regional Environment Programme Country report, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, no. 14, 127 pages, (BNM Lib).
- South Pacific Commission (1982). Folio of current FAD designs. South Pacific Commission Fourteenth Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries Information Paper 1, 9 pages, (FAO/SP).
- South Pacific Commission (1983). News from around the region - giant clam culture in Palau. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter, no. 24, page 7, (MMD Lib, MARC).
- South Pacific Commission (1984). Trochus tag developed in Palau. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter, no. 28, page 11, (cited in Nash 1987).
- South Pacific Islands Fisheries (1972a). The marine culture experiment station, Koror, Palau, Trust Territory. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, vol. 5, pages 12-20, (MARC).
- South Pacific Islands Fisheries (1972b). Status of the Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center. South Pacific Islands Newsletter, nos. 3-4, pages 14-15, (MARC).
- South Pacific Islands Fisheries (1972c). Palau Mariculture Demonstration Center. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Newsletter, no. 7, pages 6-7, (MARC).
- South Pacific Regional Environmental Programme (1982). Palau's 'Seventy Rock Islands' given more protection. Environment Newsletter, no. 5, pages 1-2, (cited in I.U.C.N. 1987).
- South Sea Bureau (1935). Fisheries in the South Seas. [in Japanese], 206 pages, (UTK).
- South Sea Bureau (1937a). Fishery statistics from 1923 to 1935. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, pages 23-27, (TUF).
- South Sea Bureau (1937b). The pearl shell fishery of the world. [in Japanese], (UTK).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937a). Experiments of the crocodile farming in 1935. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 25-30, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937b). Experiments of the hawksbill turtle culture. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 19-24, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937c). Experiments on trochus transplanted. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 1-7, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937d). Fishing survey in the Southern Islands, Palau. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 38-48, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937e). Preliminary experiments of the sponge culture. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 14-18, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937f). A report of Fisheries Experiment Station; 1923-1935, no. 1. [in Japanese], (TUF, UTK).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937g). Report of survey of fishing grounds and channels in Palau waters 1925-26. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 25-29, (UTK, TUF), [translated by Shimada and Van Campen 1951, (MARC)].

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937h). Survey on the bait fish. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 29-30, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937i). Survey on the bonito fishing. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 30-32; 32-33; 33-34; 35-37; 49-50; 50-54; 54-55; 55-56; 57-58; 59; 60-61, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937j). Survey on the pound net fishing. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 9-13, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937k). Survey on the tuna fishing. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 61-68, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937l). Survey on the tuna fishing in the north-western seas of Palau Island. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 70-72, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937m). Survey on the tuna fishing near the South Island of Palau Island. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 68-70, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1937n). Transport experiments of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experimental Station Progress Report, no. 1, 1923-1935, pages 8-13, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1938). Report of oceanographical investigations 1927-37. [in Japanese], 124 pages, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939a). A basic survey of trochus. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 1134-1135, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939b). Biological basic survey: ecological survey of the holothurians. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 77-81, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939c). Biological basic survey: ecological survey of the trochus. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 69-76, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939d). Biological basic survey: ecological survey of the white pearl oyster (I). [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 56-67, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939e). Biological basic survey: ecological survey of the white pearl oyster (II). [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 67-68, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939f). Diving training course. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 26-27, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939g). Experiments of crocodile farming. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 128-130, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939h). Experiments of holothurian transplantation. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 126-128, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939i). Experiments of the bonito bait fish preserve. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 84-94, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939j). Experiments of the hawksbill turtle farming. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 41-45, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939k). Experiments of the tuna fishing in the southern seas of Palau. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 1-14, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939l). Experiments of trochus transplantation. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 121-126, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939m). An investigation on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 135-137, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939n). Preliminary survey on the distribution of shrimp. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 101-107, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939o). Production survey of trochus, [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 45-51, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station. (1939p). Production survey of Turbo argyrostomus Linne. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 137-139, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939q). A report of Fisheries Experiment Station; 1936-1937, no. 2. [in Japanese], (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939r). Survey of the coastal fishing grounds. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 34-38, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939s). Survey of the coastal fishing grounds. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 95-101, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939t). Survey of the coastal fishing grounds in the foreign countries. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 22-26, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939u). Survey of the Fisheries Experiment Station. [in Japanese], 48 pages, (cited in Hatanaka 1979).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939v). Survey of the tuna fishing. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 5-8, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939w). Survey of the tuna fishing in the western Caroline Islands. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 13-17, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1939x). Survey of the tuna fishing near the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Fisheries Experiment Station Progress Report, no. 2, 1936-1937, pages 36-38, (UTK, TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941a). Investigation of tuna in the Palau coastal waters (late 1940). [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 4, pages 2-4, (MARC, TUF), [translated by Shimada and Van Campen 1951, (MARC)].

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941b). A report of Fisheries Experiment Station; 1938, No. 3. [in Japanese], (cited in Hatanaka 1979).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1941c). Summary of the experiment on tuna fishing in the waters south of Palau. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 3, pages 2-4, (TUF).

South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1942). Report of a survey of the tuna fishery in Palau waters. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 6, no. 1, pages 10-13, (MARC, TUF), [English translation available at MARC].

- South Sea Bureau, Fisheries Experiment Station (1943). Report of the investigation of tuna fishing in waters adjacent to Palau. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 7, no. 1, pages 2-4, (TUF).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1928-1936). Monthly report of the Meteorological Observatory of the South Sea Bureau. May 1928 - November 1936, (TUF).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1930). The meteorological phenomena of Palau in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], 40 pages, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952, Hatanaka 1979).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1930-1935a). Annual report of the Meteorological Observatory of the South Sea Bureau. 1929-1934, (TUF).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1930-1935b). Tidal observations 1929-1934. nos. 4-9, (TUF).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1931a). Results of the Meteorological observations made at Palau, West Caroline Islands for the 5 years, 1926-1930. 58 pages, (TUF).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1931b). Tropical weather table, vol. 2. [in Japanese], (cited in Hatanaka 1979).
- South Sea Bureau, Meteorological Observatory (1936). Five years report of meteorological phenomena of Palau. [in Japanese], 58 pages, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952, Hatanaka 1979).
- South Sea Pearl Shell Fishing Association (1938). Outline of South Sea Pearl Shell Fishing Association. [in Japanese], South Sea Fisheries, no. 12, pages 46-50, (TUF, HKU).
- Sperling, H. (1976a). Project planning and preparation. UNDP/FAO, 14 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Sperling, H. (1976b). Report of the congress of Micronesia on marine resources. FAO/UNDP, Suva, 175 pages, (UNDP, UH Pac).
- Sperling, H. (1976c). Workshop of plan implementation Palau District. FAO/UNDP, Suva, 14 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Sproat, N. (1960a). Fisheries project at Palau. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Sproat, N. (1960b). Fisheries project site at Malakal Island, Palau District. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Stewart, W. (1972). Establishing a tuna canning facility: [draft: prepared for Congress of Micronesia, Committee on Resources and Development]. Economic Development Division, Department of Resources and Development, TTPI, 62 pages, (MRD Lib, UH Pac).
- Straus, K. (1978). Impression of a tropical island. Oceans, no. 1, pages 46-49, (BNM Lib).
- Sudo, K. (1983). Social organization and types of sea tenure in Micronesia. Senri Ethnological Studies, Osaka, Japan, no. 17, (UH Lib).
- Sullivan, B. and D. Foulkner (1984). Metabolites of the marine sponge *Dendrilla* sp. Journal Organic Chemistry, vol. 49, no. 17, pages 3204-3206, (FAOHQ, UH Lib, SIO).

- Suzuki, Y. (1981). Monthly report for August. UNDTCD, Suva, 6 pages, (UNDP).
- Suzuki, Y. (1982). Monthly report for February, March, August and September. UNDTCD, Suva, 22 pages, (UNDP).
- Suzuki, Y. (undated). Economic development proposals. UNDTCD, Suva, (UNDP).
- Suzuki, Y. (undated). Statistics of marine products from 1975 to 1981 - monthly and annual purchase of marine products by Palau Federation of Fishing Associations. UNDTCD, Suva, 7 pages, (UNDP).
- Tabata, K. (1941). The reef-building corals of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of Natural History, vol. 38, no. 72, pages 104-105, (KSU).
- Takagaki, T., H. Kinebuchi and T. Den (1941). Reports on the collecting of fishes in Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of Natural History, vol. 38, no. 72, pages 3-14, (KSU).
- Takahashi, K. (1936). Marine animals of Palau in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Science Education, vol. 5, no. 11, pages 20-22; no. 12, pages 29-31, (KNU, NDJ).
- Takahashi, K. (1937a). Notes on the Polychaetous Annelid, Polydora pacifica n. sp., which bores holes in Pinctada margaritifera (Linne). Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 155-167, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1937b). Searching the coral reefs at Palau. [in Japanese], Yomiuri News, February 3, 4, and 5, 1937, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952).
- Takahashi, K. (1938). On some castings of sand in Koror Island of the Palao Group. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 459-468, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1939a). Animals of the coral reefs. [in Japanese], Collecting and breeding, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 205-209, (UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1939b). Miscellaneous notes on the animals of Palau Islands in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Science [Kagaku], vol. 9, no. 6, pages 226-230, (UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1939c). The Polychaetous annelids of the Palau coral reefs. [in Japanese], Zoological Magazine, vol. 51, no. 2, page 92, (UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1939d). Polychaetous annelids of the reef in Iwayama Bay. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 20-29, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1940). On some castings of sand in Koror Island of the Palao Group. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 2, pages 40-41, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1941a). The animals of Peleliu Islands. [in Japanese], Pacific, vol. 4, no. 6, pages 51-55, (LE).
- Takahashi, K. (1941b). Cypraea in the Palao Group. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 65-66, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1941c). Epinephelus of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 161-162, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1941d). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. [in Japanese], Scientists, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 88-93, (UTK).

- Takahashi, K. (1941e). Polychaeta of the Palao Islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 2, page 67, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1941f). Polychaeta of the Palao Islands of the South Sea islands. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 157-217, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1942a). Diving in the seas of Palau. [in Japanese], Kuroshio, Eigo Tsushinsha, Tokyo, vol. 5, no. 8, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952, Hatanaka 1979).
- Takahashi, K. (1942b). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palao, III, Chaetognaths from the bay and adjacent waters. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, (MARC, UTK).
- Takahashi, K. (1943a). Marine resource animals in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], In. Ohshima, M. (ed.), Wonders of the South Seas, Osakayagou Shoten, Tokyo, pages 204-221, (UTK, TUF, NDL).
- Takahashi, K. (1943b). Palau coastal animals. [in Japanese], In. Ohshima, M. (ed.), Wonders of the South Seas, Osakayagou Shoten, Tokyo, pages 130-149, (TUF, UTK, NDL).
- Takahashi, K. (1978a). Before practical bouki-ami operation with EMARAI. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 18 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Takahashi, K. (1978b). The first experiment of transferring bait to Ikesu. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Lib).
- Takahashi, K. (1978c). On selection of bouki-ami fishing method of bait-catch. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Dir).
- Takahashi, K. (1979a). Comments on crew. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 6 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979b). General project situation in May. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979c). Interim report: [draft], Marine Resources Division, Koror, 25 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979d). Land management in fishery. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979e). Main points of survey by the Japanese technical guidance team in making cooperation plan. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979f). On employment & dismissal of crew. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979g). On fishing condition in October. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979h). On the meaning of "commercial base". Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Takahashi, K. (1979i). Project general report in June. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (1979j). Project report in July. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 9 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (1979k). Project report, May 1979. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 7 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (1979l). Report for tender boat's trouble (Lejabil's tender boat). Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (1979m). Report on the wooden bait skiff as to regard for small wooden boat. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (1979n). Starting work of Lejabil. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (1979o). Trouble of tender boat. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Fil).

Takahashi, K. (undated!). Information on bait ground. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 2 pages, (MRD Lib).

Takahashi, K. (undated). On an experiment for Telai preserve. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 12 pages, (MRD Lib).

Takahashi, K. (undated). On the first experiment for Telai preserve. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 8 pages, (MRD Lib).

Takahashi, K. (undated). Strategy of Telai preserve. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 4 pages, (MRD Lib.).

Takanashi, O. (1937a). Preliminary report on the investigation of coastal fishing grounds. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 1, no. 5, pages 2-4, (TUF).

Takanashi, O. (1937b). Report on the initiation of a coastal fishing grounds investigation. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, pages 2-4, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].

Takanashi, O. (1938). Preliminary investigations on the distribution of fishes. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 2, pages 22-28, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].

Takeda, M. (1971). New and rare crabs from the Palau Islands. Micronesica, vol. 7, nos. 1-2, pages 185-213, (MARC).

Takeda, M. and S. Miyake (1968a). A new xanthid crab of the genus *Etisus* from the Palau Islands. OHMU, Occasional Paper Zoological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, vol. 1, no. 11, pages 201-210, (KSU, LE).

Takeda, M. and S. Miyake (1971). A new freshwater crab of the family Hymenosomatidae from the Palau Islands. Research Crustacea, no. 4-5, pages 1-7, (LE).

Takehisa, I. (1940). A perspective of the South Sea fisheries. [in Japanese], South Sea Fisheries, vol. 6, no. 7, pages 36-47, (TUF, UTK).

- Tamuar, T. and Y. Hada (1932). Growth rate of reef building corals inhabiting in the South Sea Island. Science Report of Tohoku Imperial University, 4th Series (Biology), vol. 6, no. 3, pages 433-455, (THU, LE).
- Tanaka, H. (1938a). A basic study of trochus. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 6, pages 2-3, (TUF).
- Tanaka, H. (1938b). Experiments on the ecology and the rate of growth of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 2, no. 6, page 2, (TUF).
- Tanaka, T. (1936). The genus Galaxaura from Japan. Scientific Papers Institute Algol. Research, Hokkaido University, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 141-173, (cited in Tsuda and Wray 1977).
- Tanimoto-Spade, I. (undated). Japanese source material dealing with Guam and Micronesia, 1914-1945. University of Guam Micronesia Area Research Center, Working Papers, no. 37, 101 pages, (BNM Lib).
- Taufig, M., T. Paulis, P. Sardina, Y. Matsuda, T. Kusakawa and T. Noma (1987). The structure of fisheries and commercial fish landings in the Republic of Palau: [draft]. Kagoshima University, Japan, 6 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Taumaia, P. and J. Crossland (1980). Report on the South Pacific Commission Deep Sea Fisheries Development Project in Koror, Palau, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1 November 1979 - 31 January 1980). South Pacific Commission, (MRD Fil, UH Pac, EWC/PIDP, UH Lib).
- Tavares, T. and F. Lieder (undated). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands aids to navigation feasibility study and plan for Yap and Palau Districts and their outer islands and atolls. TTPI Archives Microfilms, PUW 10-2, (UH Pac).
- Tawata, I. (1942). The report of several shell Adzes collected in Palau. [in Japanese], Journal of Anthropology, vol. 57, no. 1, 10 pages, (UH Pac).
- Tayama, R. (1934a). Distribution of coral reefs in our South Seas. [in Japanese], Geographical Review of Japan, vol. 10, no. 7, pages 587-605, (MARC, UTK, NDL).
- Tayama, R. (1934b). The distribution of coral reefs in the Japanese South Seas. [in Japanese], Journal of Geological Society of Japan, vol. 41, no. 489, pages 407-408, (UTK).
- Tayama, R. (1934c). On the width of coral-flats (preliminary report). [in Japanese], Geographical Review of Japan, vol. 10, no. 6, pages 497-517, (MARC, UTK, NDL).
- Tayama, R. (1935a). Distribution of coral reefs in the South Seas. Proceedings of Imperial Academy, vol. 11, no. 8, pages 326-328, (UTK, NDL).
- Tayama, R. (1935b). Distribution of South Sea Islands and submarine topography. [in Japanese], Papers of the Department of Geology and Paleontology, Tohoku Imperial University, no. 17, pages 1-22, (THU, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Tayama, R. (1935c). Topography, geology and coral reefs of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Papers of the Department of Geology and Palaeontology, Tohoku Imperial University, no. 18, pages 1-67, pls. 1-15, (THU, UTK).
- Taylor, L. and A. Fielding (1978). A wealth of habitat. Oceans, vol. 11, no. 1, pages 30-33, (BNM Lib, MOC Lib, UH Lib, SIO).

- Tiaki, P. (1969). Palau Islands. Mimeographed map naming channels, islands harbors, etc. (MARC).
- Toba Aquarium (1984). Plan of marine biological research to Palau Islands, Micronesia 1984. 8 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Tokai University, Ocean Research Institute (1970). Report of investigation of marine life of Mariana Islands and West Caroline Islands. 40 pages, (BCO).
- Tokita, J. (1939). A list of marine algae of Micronesia. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 16-26, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Tokioka, T. (1942a). The amount of plankton in Iwayama Bay and the waters around Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 44-55, (UTK, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Tokioka, T. (1942b). Ascidians found on the mangrove trees in Iwayama Bay, Palau. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 497-506, (MARC, UTK).
- Tokioka, T. (1942c). A comparison of the plankton from several points within the Palau lagoon. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 1-15, (MARC, UTK).
- Tokioka, T. (1942d). The distribution of surface water temperatures in Iwayama Bay. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 66-67, (MARC, UTK).
- Tokioka, T. (1942e). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palau, I. Introductory notes with some references to the surface water temperature and the settling volume of planktons in the Bay. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 507-519, (MARC, UTK).
- Tokioka, T. (1942f). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palau, III. Chaetognaths from the bay and adjacent waters. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 527-548, (MARC, UTK).
- Tokioka, T. (1942g). Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palau, VII. A preliminary report on the appendicularian fauna of the bay and the adjacent waters. Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 613-616, (MARC, UTK).
- Tokioka, T. (1950a). Ascidians from the Palao Islands, I. Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, vol. 1, no. 3, pages 115-153, (MMDC Lib).
- Tokioka, T. (1950b). Droplets from the plankton net. IX. Record of *Cyclosalpa baberi* from Japanese waters. X. Record of *Creseis chierchiae* (Boas) from the Palao Islands. Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 183-184.
- Tokioka, T. (1955). Ascidians from the Palao Islands II. Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 43-57.
- Tokita, J. (1939). A list of marine algae of Micronesia. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 16-26, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Tokuoka, Y. (1941). On the annual changes in the fouling organisms of Kure, Maizuru, Saeki and Palau. [in Japanese], Bulletin of the Naval Engineering Research Laboratories 01134, pages 84-90, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952, Hatanaka 1979).

Touche Ross and Co. Management Consultants (1984). Regional transport survey of the South Pacific - shipping database report, Palau: submitted to the Executive Agency. South Pacific Regional Transport Survey, Fiji, 41 pages, (PMA).

Travis, W. (1971). Possibilities of local small-scale fisheries developments within the Island of Palau. A study commissioned by the Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific, Inc., for the Office of Economic Opportunity, TTPI, Saipan, 51 pages, (SPC, MMDC Lib).

Trench, R., D. Wethey and J. Porter (1981). Observations on the symbiosis with zooxanthellae among the Tridacnidae. Biological Bulletin, vol. 161, pages 180-198, (cited in Munro and Nash 1985).

Trono, G. (1968a). The marine benthic algae from the Caroline Islands, I. Introduction, Chlorophyta and Cyanophyta. Micronesica, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 137-206, (MARC).

Trono, G. (1968b). Taxonomy and ecology of marine benthic algae of the Caroline Islands. University Microfilms Inc., Michigan, U.S.A., (MARC).

Trono, G. (1969). The marine benthic algae of the Caroline Islands, II. Phaeophyta and Rhodophyta. Micronesica, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 25-119, (MARC).

Trono, G. (1971). Some new species of marine benthic algae from Caroline Islands, Western-Central Pacific. Micronesica, vol. 7, no. 1-2, pages 45-78, (MARC).

Trust Territory Physical Planning Program (undated). Marine biological laboratory - final report, pages 32-33, (PUB Lib).

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1957a). Notes on the present regulations and practices of harvesting sea turtle and sea turtle eggs in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Office of Staff Anthropologist, Anthropological Working Paper, no. 1, (cited in Uwate, Kunatuba, Raobati and Tenakanai 1984).

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1966a). Port regulation for port of Palau, 9 pages, (BCO).

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1966b). A proposal to re-establish the Palau Tropical Marine Biological Laboratory. TTPI Archives Microfilms, ECD 3, roll no.0190, frame no.0062, (UH Pac).

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1969). Second Marine Resources Conference September 15-19, 1969. [boat construction and repair facility (Palau), pages 33-34], 46 pages, (MRD Lib).

Tsuda, R. (1966). Preliminary bibliography on the marine benthic algae in the Central Pacific, Polynesia and Micronesia. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, Technical Report, no. 10, 13 pages, (BCO).

Tsuda, R. (1968). Distribution of Ulva (chlorophyta) on Pacific Islands. Micronesica, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 365-368, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).

Tsuda, R. (1971a). Acanthaster monitoring program. Micronesica, vol. 7, nos. 1-2, page 237, (MARC).

Tsuda, R. (1971b). Status of Acanthaster planci and coral reefs in the Mariana and Caroline Islands, June 1970 to May 1971. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report, no. 2, 127 pages, (MMDC Lib).

- Tsuda, R. (1972). Proceedings of the University of Guam - Trust Territory Acanthaster planci (crown-of-thorns starfish) workshop. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report, no. 3, 36 pages, (MARC).
- Tsuda, R. (1973). Proceedings of the Pacific Science Association Second Inter-Congress Special Symposium on "Biology and ecology of the crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci (L.)" held at the University of Guam in May 1973. *Micronesica*, vol. 9, no. 2, pages 163-242, (Tsuda, editor; cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Tsuda, R. (1974). Present status of siganid mariculture in Micronesia. South Pacific Commission 7th Technical Meeting on Fisheries Working Paper, no. 1, (SPC).
- Tsuda, R. (1976a). Occurrence of the genus Sargassum (Phaeophyta) on two Pacific atolls. *Micronesica*, vol. 12, no. 2, pages 279-282, (MARC).
- Tsuda, R. (ed.) (1976b). Proceedings of the Western Society of Naturalists International Symposium on "INDO-Pacific Tropical Reef Biology" held at Palau and Guam in June and July 1974. *Micronesica*, vol. 12, no. 1, pages 1-199, (cited in Univ. of Guam Marine Lab. 1986).
- Tsuda, R. (1981a). Bibliography of marine benthic algae of Micronesia: Addendum. [page 215-on Palau], *Micronesica*, vol. 17, nos. 1-2, pages 213-218, (MARC).
- Tsuda, R. (1981b). Marine benthic algae of Kayangel atoll, Palau. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, no. 255, pages 43-48, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib, SIO).
- Tsuda, R. and F. Wray (1977). Bibliography of marine benthic algae in Micronesia. [page 112 on Palau], *Micronesica*, vol. 13, no. 1, pages 85-120, (MARC).
- Tsuda, R., F. Fosberg and M. Sachet (1977). Distribution of seagrasses in Micronesia. *Micronesica*, vol. 13, no. 2, pages 191-198, (MARC).
- Tsuda, R., P. Bryan, R. Lujan and A. Fortin (1971). Acanthaster planci crown-of thorns starfish, resurvey of Palau. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report, no. 2, pages 69-81, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Tuft, D. (1973). Oyster progress report for 1973. *Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter*, nos. 1-3, pages 1-4, (MARC, MMDC Lib).
- Tzimoulis, P. (1971). Palau candystone lagoon. *Skin Diver*, May 1971, 4 pages, (MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Uchida, K. (1917). A story of drifting to the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], *Gakusei*, vol. 8, no. 9, (cited in Hatanaka 1979).
- Uchida, R. (1968). Skipjack tuna fishing in Palau. *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Fisheries Report*, no. 68, page 53, (FAOHQ, MARC, UH Lib).
- Uchida, R. (1970). The skipjack tuna fishery in Palau. *The Kuroshio - a symposium on the Japan current*, East-West Center Press, pages 569-582, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Uchida, R. (1974). Recent development in fisheries for skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis, in the central and western Pacific and Indian Oceans: [draft manuscript]. *Indian Ocean Fishery Commission/ Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Ad Hoc Working Party of Scientists on Stock Assessment of Tuna*, 98 pages, (FAO/SP).

- Uchida, R. (1975). Studies on skipjack in the Pacific. [pages 18-19 on Palau], Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Fisheries Technical Paper, no. 144, 69 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Uchida, R. (undated). The skipjack tuna fishery in Palau. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, Honolulu, 35 pages, (MMDC Lib, BCO, UH Pac).
- Uchida, R. and R. Sumida (1975). A summary of environmental and tuna fishing information of the U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report, no. 9H, (FAO/SP).
- Uchinomi, F. (1942a). The distribution of cirripeds and boring shells in the rocky reef area of Iwayama Bay. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 59-64, (MARC, UTK).
- Uchinomi, F. (1942b). The marine laboratory in the southern part and their achievements. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 151-155, (MARC, UTK).
- Uchinomi, F. (1943a). Ecology of coral reefs. [in Japanese], In. Ohshima, M. (ed.), Wonders of the South Seas, Osakayago Shoten, Tokyo, pages 222-269, (TUF, UTK, ND).
- Uchinomi, F. (1943b). A history of biological studies of the South Sea islands as reflected in articles. [in Japanese], Science [Kagaku], vol. 13, no. 9, pages 327-329, (UTK).
- Udui, E. and W. van den Andel (1981). Palau trochus project: an investment opportunity. Office of the High Commissioner, TTPI, Saipan, 33 pages, (cited in Samson 1986, Heslinga, Orak and Ngiramengior 1984).
- Uehara, T. (1941a). A kite of the leaf of Artocarpus in Tobi. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 63-64, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].
- Uehara, T. (1941b). Survey of tuna grounds in equatorial water. [in Japanese], South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, no. 3, pages 13-17, (MARC, TUF), [English translation available at MARC].
- Ueno, H. (1941a). Limnological notes on the Palau Islands, freshwater areas in Palau and Angaur. [in Japanese], Journal of Natural History, vol. 38, no. 72, pages 30-47, (KSU).
- Ueno, H. (1941b). Miscellaneous notes on the ground water situation in the Palau Islands, observations on the fresh water areas of Palau and Angaur. [in Japanese], Journal of Natural History, vol. 38, no. 72, pages 39-45, (KSU).
- Ueno, M. (1936). Cladocera of Lake Ngardok on Babelthaop of the Palao Islands. [in Japanese], Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, vol. 15, no. 4, pages 514-519, (UTK).
- Uludong, F. (1974). Tuna fishing: a new way of life. Micronesia Reporter, second quarter, pages 36-40, (BNM Lib).
- United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations (1982). Transnational corporations in South Pacific tuna fisheries - corporate profiles. [on Palau in pages 52-53], UNCTC/FFA/FAO High-Level Workshop on Fisheries Access Agreement Negotiations for Pacific Islands Countries, 96 pages, (FAO/SP).
- United Nations Industrial Development Organization (1980). Field survey of trochus resources in Palau, Truk and Ponape. Technical Report, 24 pages, (UNDP, FAO/SP).

University of Hawaii (1976). Basic considerations regarding the Palau superport. III. Land and marine environmental impacts. 18 pages, (USACE).

U.S. Army Intelligence Division (1956). Military geology of Palau Islands, Caroline Islands. Engineer Intelligence Dossier Strategic Study Caroline, subfile 19, Analysis of the natural environment, 285 pages, (BIO Lab, MARC).

U.S. Commercial Company Economic Survey (1946). Maps of the Islands of Micronesia. [under administration of U.S. Naval Military Government Pacific Ocean Areas], (BCO).

U.S. Commercial Company Economic Survey (1961). Maps of the Islands of Micronesia, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. [under administration of U.S. Department of Interior, Northern Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands], (BCO).

U.S. Department of the Interior (1951). Japanese tuna surveys in tropical waters. Special Scientific Report: Fisheries, no. 48, 38 pages, [translated from the Japanese language by W. Van Campen], (FAO/SP).

U.S. Department of the Interior (1957). Fishery resources of Micronesia. Fishery Leaflet 239, (cited in Bowden et. al. 1966).

U.S. Department of the Interior (undated). Development of Mariculture programs PAL-13. Technical Assistance Memorandum between Office of Territorial and International Affairs, Department of the Interior and the Republic of Palau, 5 pages, (MNR).

U.S. Department of the Interior (undated). A tuna survey in Palau waters (late 1940). [translated from South Seas Fisheries News, vol. 5, pages 2-4, 1941], U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Translation, no.24, 5 pages, (MMDC Lib).

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration Pacific-Asia Region (1978). Final environmental impact statement proposed Babelthuap-Koror airport. (USACE).

U.S. Government (1982). Agreement regarding the jurisdiction and sovereignty of the Republic of Palau over its territory and the living and non-living resources of the sea. Washington D.C. 3 pages, (EWC/PIDP).

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service (1971a). Cruise report: Townsend Cromwell, cruise 53, April 8 to July 8, 1971. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Honolulu, 5 pages, (NMFS).

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service (1971b). Japanese skipjack fishing in the Trust Territory of the Pacific. Foreign Fisheries Information Release, no. 71-24, pages 2-3, (cited in Uchida 1975).

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service (1972a). Cruise report: Townsend Cromwell, cruise 57, February 17 to April 22, 1972. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Honolulu, 3 pages, (NMFS Lib).

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service (1972b). Japanese to survey U.S. Trust Territory based on Micronesia agreement. Foreign Fisheries Information Release, no. 72-25, page 3, (cited in Uchida 1975).

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service (1981). Report of fish aggregation devices workshop. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Honolulu, 17 pages, (FAO/SP, MRD Lib).

- U.S. National Oceanographic Data Center (undated). Means of 33 hydrographic data reports in the Palau region. (cited in Saunders and Spinosa 1979).
- U.S. Navy Department (1944). The fishing industry of the Japanese mandated islands. Civil Affairs Guide OPNAV 50E-20, 26 pages, (cited in Smith 1947 and Bowden et. al. 1966).
- U.S. Navy Department Hydrographic Office (1928). Caroline Islands, Palau or Pelew Islands, Marianas Islands and Marshall Islands maps, (MARC).
- U.S. Navy Department Hydrographic Office (1944). Gazetteer (No. 6), Caroline, Marianas, Marshall and Gilbert Islands, second edition. H.O.Pub., no. 886,133 pages, (BCO, MARC).
- U.S. Navy Weather Service Command (1971). Summary of synoptic meteorological observations (volume 5). National Technical Information Service, Virginia, U.S.A., (MARC).
- U.S. Pacific Islands Economic Development Commission (undated). An american fisheries opportunity for the U.S. Pacific Island people. 9 pages, (DED).
- Uwate, R. and P. Kunatuba (1984). Aquaculture development in the Pacific Islands region. Pacific Congress on Marine Technology, Pacific Islands Development Program, Honolulu, 21 pages, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib).
- Uwate, R., R. Kunatuba, B. Raobati and C. Tenakanai (1984). A review of aquaculture activities in the Pacific Islands region. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MRD Chf).
- Van Camp Palau (undated). Van Camp catch-effort reports January-July 1978 (weekly listing). (MRD Fil).
- Van Camp Palau (undated). Van Camp catch-effort reports January-December 1979 (weekly listing). (MRD Fil).
- Van Camp Palau (undated). Van Camp catch-effort reports January 1979-July 1980. (MRD Fil).
- Van Campen, W. (1952). Exploratory tuna fishing in the Caroline Islands. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report- Fisheries, no. 46, pages 1-42, (cited in Wilson 1974).
- Van Houten Associates Inc., Ammann & Whitney (1976). Site screening prefeasibility study for a petroleum transshipment terminal in the District of Palau. 71 pages, (BCO).
- Van Pel, H. (1956). A fisheries development plan for the Caroline Islands (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands). South Pacific Commission, 25 pages, (SPC).
- Vermeij, G. (1979). Shell architecture and causes of death of Micronesian reef snails. *Evolution*, vol. 33, no. 2, pages 686-696, (MARC, UH Lib).
- Villaluz, D. (1972). Aquaculture possibilities in some islands of the South Pacific. DP/RAS/69/102/ 12, FAO, Rome, 47 pages, (FAO/SP, MMDC Lib, MARC).
- Wada, R. and S. Wada (1939). Distinguishing the sexes of the white pearl oyster. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 1, pages 40-43, (MARC, UTK).
- Wada, S. (1942a). On artificial impregnation and embryology of *Pinctada maxima* (Jameson). [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 26-33, (MARC, UTK).

- Wada, S. (1942b). Oysters of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 69-73, (MMDC Lib, UTK, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Wada, S. (1942c). The saddle-pearl-oyster of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 3, pages 239-241, (MARC, UTK).
- Wada, S. (1942d). Tridacnidae of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 62-69, (UTK, MARC), [English translation available at MARC].
- Wada, S. (1943a). Native names of mollusca of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 5, no. 2, pages 225-235, (MARC, UTK).
- Wada, S. (1943b). Shells of the coral reefs, particularly those of Palau. [in Japanese], Science of Ocean, vol. 3, no. 10, pages 499-507, (UTK).
- Wada, S. (undated). Life history of trochus in West Caroline waters. Oceanographical Laboratory, Meteorological Research Institute, Tokyo, 6 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Walleser, S. (1913). Palau Worterbuch. I. Palau-Deutsch, II. Deutsch-Palau. Typis Societatis Missionum ad Exteros, Hong Kong, I, 165 pages, II. 98 pages, Microfilm reproduction, (cited in Helfman and Randall 1973).
- Ward, P., B. Carlson, M. Weekly and B. Brumbaugh (1984). Remote telemetry of daily vertical and horizontal movement of Nautilus in Palau. Nature, vol. 309, no. 5965, pages 248-250, (WKK Aqua, UH Lib, SIO).
- Warner, D., J. Marsh and B. Karolle (1979). The potential for tourism and resort development in Palau: socio-economic-ecological impact study. University of Guam, 82 pages, (EHS).
- Watanabe, K. (1941). Marine shells of the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], Journal of Natural History, vol. 38, np. 72, pages 33-38, (KSU).
- Watson, T., G. Heslinga and T. Isamu (undated). Timing and intensity of settlement of the gastropod Cymatium muricinum, (cited in Heslinga, Watson and Isamu 1986).
- Wawra, E. (1980). Acochlidium-bayerfehlmanni new-species Gastropoda opisthobranchia acochliidae from Palau Islands. Veliger, vol. 22, no. 3, pages 215-218, (MARC).
- Watson, T. and G. Heslinga (undated). Optimal harvest age for Tridacna derasa: maximizing biological production. Regional Shellfish Production and Training Final Report - Project 40(E), The Pacific Fisheries Development Foundation, pages 67-81, (MMDC Man).
- Wellington, G. and R. Trench (1985). Persistence and coexistence of a nonsymbiotic coral in open reef environments. Proceedings National Academy Science, U.S.A., vol. 82, no. 8, pages 2432-2436, (FAO/HQ, UH Lib).
- Wendt, T. (1981). A fellowship programme for regional training in agriculture, forests, and fisheries in the Pacific Islands states. UNDP, 21 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council (1985). Amendment no.3 and environmental assessment for the fishery management plan for lobster fisheries of the Western Pacific region. Honolulu, 47 pages, (EWC/PIDP)
- Westinghouse Electric Corporation (1969). Acanthaster planci: impact on Pacific. National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 152 pages, (MARC Wil).

- Wille, C. (1980). Micronesian sea turtles - a question of survival. *Glimpses of Micronesia and the Western Pacific*, vol. 20, no. 3, pages 51-55, (BNM Lib).
- Wilson, P. (1962a). Crocodile attacks fisherman in Palau. *Micronesian Reporter*, vol. 10, no. 6, pages 20-21, (BNM Lib).
- Wilson, P. (1962b). Live-bait skipjack fishing - as planned for in the Trust Territory. Office of the Director of Agriculture and Fisheries, TTPI, 24 pages, (BCO, UH Pac, NMFS Lib).
- Wilson, P. (1964). Revolving stock fund for Palau shipyard. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 3 pages, (MRD Fil).
- Wilson, P. (1965). Challenge in Micronesia. *Fishing News International*, vol. 4, no. 1, pages 8-10 and pages 13-14, (NMFS).
- Wilson, P. (1966). Boatbuilding in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *South Pacific Commission Bulletin Articles - Economic Development*, third quarter, vol. 16, no. 3, pages 23-26, (SPC, MARC).
- Wilson, P. (1968). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Marine Resources Conference, convened at Koror, Palau, TTPI, May 31-June 4 1968. 28 pages, (DED).
- Wilson, P. (1969a). Facts pertaining to the marine resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 11 pages, (DED).
- Wilson, P. (1969b). Observations of various tuna bait species and their habitats in the Palau Islands. Marine Resources Divisions, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 28 pages, (MMDC Lib, UH Pac).
- Wilson, P. (1969c). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In: Firth, F. (ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Marine Resources*, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, pages 687-695, (MRD Lib).
- Wilson, P. (1970a). The skipjack fisheries of the Palau Islands. Marine Resources Division, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 7 pages, (PUB Lib, PFA, UH Pac, NMFS).
- Wilson, P. (1970b). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Marine Resources Division - programme summary. *South Pacific Commission Fourth Technical Meeting on Fisheries Working Paper 6*, 3 pages, (SPC).
- Wilson, P. (1971a). Experimental turtle and oyster farm. Marine Resources Division, 7 pages, (MMDC Lib).
- Wilson, P. (1971b). The starkillers - Micronesians declare war on the coral-gobbling crown-of-thorns. *Skin Diver*, January, pages 34-37, (MRD Lib).
- Wilson, P. (1973). The activities of the Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center. *South Pacific Commission 6th Technical Meeting on Fisheries Working Paper*, no. 6, (SPC).
- Wilson, P. (1977). Observations of tuna bait species and their habitats in the Palau Islands. In: Shoumura, R. (ed.), *Collection of Tuna baitfish papers*, National Marine Fisheries Service NOAA Technical Report NMFS Circular 408, pages 69-74, (UH Lib, SIO, FAO/SP).
- Wilson, P.(undated). The bait resources of the Palau Islands: [survey conducted by Hawaiian Tuna Packers Ltd. headed by P. Wilson]. 21 pages, (NMFS Lib).

Wilson, P. (undated). Biological research in Palau. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 18 pages, (MRD Fil).

Wilson, P. (undated). Marine resources: a top priority - programs and activities of the Marine Resources Division. Department of Resources and Development, TTPI, Saipan, 9 pages, (BCO, MRD Lib, UH Pac).

Wilson, P. (undated). Progress report on starfish program. Marine Resources Division, Koror, 7 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Winter, S., G. Heslinga and L. McCleary (1985). A photovoltaic seawater pumping system for giant clam mariculture. University of Guam Water and Energy Research Institute, Technical Report, no. 61, 12 pages, (MMDC Lib, MARC).

Wong, N. and H. Deese (undated). Macrobrachium project. Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center Newsletter, pages 2-6, (MARC).

Woodruff, D., M. Mulvey, W. Saunders and M. Carpenter (1983). Genetic variation in the cephalopod *Nautilus belauensis*. Proceedings Academy Natural Science, Philadelphia, U.S.A., pages 147-153, (UH Lib, SIO).

Woollard, G., K. Wyrski, G. Sutton and K. Chave (1971). Annual progress report, January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971 Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, Contract no. N00014-70-A-0016-0001. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, U.S.A., (MARC).

Yabe, H. and T. Sugiyama (1935). Some deep-water corals from the Palau Islands. Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, vol. 12, no. 10, pages 346-349, (UTK, NDL).

Yabe, H. and T. Suguyama (1941). Recent reef building corals from Japan and the South Sea Islands under the Japanese mandate. Tohoku Imperial University Science Report, Series 2 (geology), pages 69-91, (THU, MARC).

Yamada, Y. (1940). *Caulerpa* in Micronesia. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 3, no. 2, pages 11-23, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].

Yamada, Y. (1941). Species of *Halimeda* in the South Seas. [in Japanese], Science of the South Seas, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 108-121, (MARC, UTK), [English translation available at MARC].

Yamada, Y. (1944). New *Caulerpas* and *Halimedas* from Micronesia. Scientific Paper Institute Algological Research, Hokkaido University, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 27-29, (cited in Tsuda and Wray 1977).

Yamaguchi, M. (1972). Preliminary report on a plankton survey in Palau December 1971 to January 1972. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report, no. 5, 14 pages, (MMDC Lib, USACE POD).

Yamaguchi, M. (1974). Report of "tangatan" expedition to Palau (Tongatan: starfish in Palau), 2 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Yamaguchi, M. (1975). Preliminary report: larval development and geographical distribution of coral reef asteroids, 9 pages, (MMDC Lib).

Yamaguchi, M. (1977a). Conservation and cultivation of giant clams in the tropical Pacific. Biological Conservation, vol. 11, pages 13-20, (MARC).

- Yamaguchi, M. (1977b). Larval behavior and geographic distribution of coral reef asteroids in the Indo-West Pacific. *Micronesica*, vol. 13, no. 2, pages 283-296, (MMDC Lib, UH Lib).
- Yamaguchi, M., M. Miyamoto, S. Nakayama and K. Kurihara (1969). Report of marine biological survey at Palau, Dec. 1968 - Jan. 1969. [in Japanese], Scientific Expedition Club, Tokyo University, Tokyo, 49 pages, (FAO/SP).
- Yamanouchi, T. (1938). The edible holothurians of Palau. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 1, no. 2, pages 5-8, (MARC, UTK).
- Yamanouchi, T. (1939a). Ecological and physiological studies on the Holothurians in the coral reef of Palao islands. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, vol. 1, no. 4, pages 603-636, (MRD Lib, MARC, UTK).
- Yamanouchi, T. (1939b). Ecological and physiological studies on the Holothurians in the coral reef of Palao islands (resume). [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 2, no. 3, pages 189-190, (MARC, UTK).
- Yamanouchi, T. (1941). A study on the edible holothurians of Palau. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 4, no. 2, pages 132-148, (MARC, UTK).
- Yamanouchi, T. (1942). The coloration of holothurians, variation in patterns. [in Japanese], *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 5, no. 1, pages 74-78, (MARC, UTK).
- Yamanouchi, T. (1943). Holothurians of the South Seas. [in Japanese], In. m. Ohshima (ed.), *Wonders of the South Seas*, Osakayagou Shoten, Tokyo, pages 87-129, (TUF, UTK, NDL).
- Yamamoto, S. (1939). A study of crocodile breeding in the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], *South Sea Islands*, vol. 5, no. 7, pages 56-70, (TUF, HKU).
- Yamamoto, S. (1941). Summary on the development in the fisheries of the South Sea Islands. [in Japanese], *South Sea Fisheries*, vol. 7, no. 5, pages 29-36, (TUF, UTK).
- Yamato, T. (1924). The climate of Palau Islands. [in Japanese], *Journal of the South Sea Association*, vol. 10, no. 8, pages 14-17, (UTK, NDL).
- Yamato, T. (1930). On distribution of cloud quantity of tropical zone centering Palau. [in Japanese], *Sea and Sky*, vol. 10, no. 9, pages 333-343, (UTK, NDL).
- Yamato, T. (1931). On the rain-fall distribution of the tropical zone centering Palau. [in Japanese], *Bulletin of the Marine Meteorological Observatory*, no. 38, pages 1-51, (UTK).
- Yawata, I. (1942). On the pointed shell-axes from the Palau Islands. [in Japanese], *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Tokyo*, vol. 57, no. 1, pages 35-38, (MARC, UTK, NDL).
- Yonge, C. (1940a). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. *Nature*, no. 145, pages 16-17, (cited in Bushnell et al. 1952).
- Yonge, C. (1940b). The Palao Tropical Biological Station. *Science of the South Seas*, vol. 3, no. 1, pages 43-44, (MARC, UTK).
- Zolan, W. (1983). Water quality monitoring program, Palau airport project, Ngurusar Bay - Toagel mid channel Babelthaup and Koror Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, (part B, construction). University of Guam Water and Energy Research Institute of the Western Pacific, Technical Report, no. 46, (MARC).

Zraket, C. (1974). The super industrial port complex. The MITRE Corporation, Washington, MTR-398 Rev.1, 42 pages, (BCO).